

U.S. SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

Friday, January 29, 2021

10:00 a.m.

Via WebEx Teleconference

100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C.

1 PARTICIPANTS:  
 2  
 3 CAROLINE A. CRENSHAW, SEC Commission Chair  
 4 ALLISON LEE, SEC Commissioner  
 5 HESTER PEIRCE, SEC Commissioner  
 6 ELAD ROISMAN, SEC Commissioner  
 7  
 8 ANNE KRAUSKOPT, Staff Member, Office of Chief Counsel,  
 9 Division of Corporate Finance, U.S. Securities &  
 10 Exchange Commission  
 11 MARTHA MILLER, Director, Office of the Advocate for  
 12 Small Business Capital Formation, U.S. Securities &  
 13 Exchange Commission  
 14 BRIAN LEVEY, Chief Business Affairs and Legal Officer,  
 15 Upwork Inc.; Santa Clara, CA  
 16 CARLA GARRETT, Corporate Partner, Potomac Law Group  
 17 PLLC; Washington, DC  
 18 CATHERINE MOTT, Founder and CEO of BlueTree Capital  
 19 Group, BlueTree Allied Angels, and BlueTree Venture  
 20 Fund; Pittsburgh, PA  
 21 CASS SANFORD, Associate General Counsel, OTC Markets  
 22 Group  
 23 SEBASTIAN GOMEZ ABERO, Deputy Director, Office of the  
 24 Advocate for Small business Capital formation, U.S.  
 25 Securities & Exchange Commission

1 PARTICIPANTS (CONT.):  
 2  
 3 STEPHEN GRAHAM, Co-Chair, Fenwick & West LLP's Life  
 4 Sciences Practice; Seattle, WA  
 5 SARA HANKS, CEO and Co-Founder, CrowdCheck, Inc.;  
 6 Alexandria, VA  
 7 SAPNA MEHTA, General Counsel & Chief Compliance Officer,  
 8 Rise of the Rest Seed Fund; Associate General  
 9 Counsel, Revolution; Washington, DC  
 10 YOUNGRO LEE, CEO and Co-Founder, NextSeed; Houston, TX  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

1 PARTICIPANTS (CONT.):  
 2  
 3 GREG DEAN, Senior Vice President of the Office of  
 4 Government Affairs, FINRA; Washington, DC  
 5 GREGORY YADLEY, Partner, Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, LLP;  
 6 Tampa, FL  
 7 JASON SEATS, Chief Investment Officer, Techstars;  
 8 Austin, TX  
 9 JULIE DAVIS, Senior Special Counsel, Office of the  
 10 Advocate for Small Business Capital Formation  
 11 JENNIFER RIEGEL, Office of the Advocate for Small  
 12 Business Capital Formation, U.S. Securities &  
 13 Exchange Commission  
 14 JEFFREY M. SOLOMON, Chief Executive Officer, COWEN,  
 15 Inc.; New York, NY  
 16 JEFF THOMAS, Sr. Vice President Head of Western U.S.  
 17 Listings, NASDAQ  
 18 KESHA CASH, Founder and General Partner, Impact America  
 19 Fund; Oakland, CA  
 20 MARTIN ALVAREZ, Chief Commercial Officer Long Term Stock  
 21 Exchange  
 22 MARC SHARMA, Chief Counsel of the Office of the Investor  
 23 Advocate, U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission;  
 24 Washington, DC  
 25 CAROLYN SAACKE, COO Capital Markets NYSE

1 CONTENTS  
 2 PAGE  
 3 Call to Order; Introductory Remarks by 6  
 4 Commissioners  
 5 Overview of the SEC's Office of the Advocate for 20  
 6 Small Business Capital Formation Fiscal Year  
 7 2020 Annual Report  
 8 Pulse of the Public Markets 52  
 9 Compensatory Offerings for Workers 115  
 10 Wrap-up and Adjournment 151  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

Page 6	
1	P R O C E E D I N G S
2	I N T R O D U C T I O N
3	MS. GARRETT: Good morning. I hereby call the
4	January 29, 2021 meeting of the SEC Small Business
5	Capital Formation Advisory Committee to order.
6	It is nice to see everyone again in this new
7	year. I also welcome the members of the public who have
8	tuned in to watch the meeting via webcast on SEC.gov.
9	Julie, do we have a quorum for the meeting?
10	MS. DAVIS: We do have a quorum and I will, at
11	this time, give our lovely mandatory SEC staff
12	disclaimer which is that any views that members of the
13	SEC staff express today are our own and do not
14	necessarily reflect the views of the Commission, any of
15	the commissioners or any of our colleagues on the staff.
16	Additionally, any SEC commissioners or staff
17	who appear on videos from their offices will appear only
18	without a mask if they are working alone with the door
19	shut in accordance with guidance following the recent
20	executive order. Thank you.
21	MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Julie. I – first of
22	all, for the committee, I wanted to let people know that
23	I am pleased to welcome back to the committee, Mike
24	Pieciak. He is the commissioner of the Vermont
25	Department of Financial Regulation, and Mike will

Page 7	
1	replace Melanie Lubin as NASAA's representative on the
2	committee. We appreciate Melanie's service on the
3	committee and we are pleased to welcome back Mike. Mike
4	will be joining the meeting later this morning.
5	In 2020 our committee has spent a lot of time
6	discussing how COVID-19 severely impacted small
7	businesses. Unfortunately, small businesses are still
8	struggling and closing as a result of the pandemic.
9	Although COVID-19 and its effect on small businesses
10	will not specifically be on our agenda today, the
11	committee is mindful of the hardships facing small
12	businesses on a day-to-day basis and I'm sure that we
13	will be discussing these issues in future meetings.
14	Over the past year the committee has spent a
15	good portion of our time focused on the ways that the
16	companies access capital through the private markets.
17	This morning we will focus on the public company portion
18	of the committee's statutory mandate which covers public
19	companies with a public float up to \$250 million.
20	We have invited speakers from the long-term
21	stock exchange, OTC markets, NASDAQ, and the New York
22	Stock Exchange to share some of the trends and dynamics
23	that they are observing as they engage with smaller
24	public companies and later-stage private companies
25	considering going public. These trading venues bring a

Page 8	
1	wealth of insight into the issues smaller public
2	companies face and we look forward to a dialogue with
3	the exchanges.
4	Today the committee is not aiming to make any
5	specific recommendations on the policy item relating to
6	smaller public companies, but to instead lay the
7	groundwork for work to come and to shine a spotlight on
8	the experiences of the smaller companies raising capital
9	whose stories are often untold.
10	After lunch we will turn to a new SEC proposal
11	that on a temporary basis would permit an issuer to
12	provide equity compensation to certain gig economy
13	workers. Compensating workers with equity is a topic on
14	which a number of committee members have experienced,
15	and I hope that we can provide valuable perspective to
16	the Commission.
17	Before we start the meeting, I would like to
18	share a few reminders for the virtual environment.
19	Please unmute your microphone when you speak and then go
20	back on mute when you are finished. If you'd like to be
21	recognized to speak, please use the chat function in
22	WebEx. And when you do speak, please first state your
23	name so that everyone, including the court reporter and
24	members of the public, know who is speaking.
25	This morning we are pleased to have with us

Page 9	
1	Commissioner Peirce, Commissioner Roisman, and
2	Commissioner Crenshaw. Unfortunately, the newly
3	designated acting chair of the SEC, Allison Lee, had a
4	conflict and is not able to join us today. We welcome
5	the commissioners to the meeting, and we look forward to
6	your opening remarks.
7	Commissioner Peirce?
8	COMMISSIONER PEIRCE: Thank you, Carla and
9	thanks to members of the committee for putting together
10	and agenda that touches on a variety of important
11	subjects. It's encouraging to see you all back to work
12	in 2021. I hope that at some point later this year
13	we'll be able to meet in person. Of course, that's
14	going to depend on vaccination efforts against the
15	pandemic, which continues to have devastating effects,
16	including on small businesses across America.
17	The recently published annual report from our
18	Office of the Advocate for Small Business Capital
19	Formation provides a sobering snapshot of the harmful
20	effects of COVID-19 in the first three quarters of 2020.
21	A 27 percent decrease in the number of small
22	businesses, drastic reductions in revenue of up to 70
23	percent in certain industries over the same period, and
24	a reduction in headcount for nearly half of all small
25	businesses.

Page 10

1 Facilitating access to capital for small  
 2 business must remain a priority for the Commission in  
 3 the coming months and this committee can play an  
 4 important role in identifying pragmatic solutions and  
 5 spotlighting specific issues for specific communities.  
 6 I look forward to your continued engagement on these  
 7 issues.  
 8 I also look forward to today's other agenda  
 9 items. When considering whether to go public, companies  
 10 have to weigh the cost they anticipate facing as public  
 11 companies against the benefits of being public. Among  
 12 the anticipated costs are the costs associated with  
 13 making required disclosures which include disclosures of  
 14 material information. To what extent do companies  
 15 consider the potential for future disclosure  
 16 requirements that are not tethered to a principal of  
 17 materiality but instead reflect the interest of an ever-  
 18 increasing group of so-called stakeholders.  
 19 One benefit companies hope for in going public  
 20 is a liquid market for their stock, but this benefit  
 21 remains out of reach for many small public companies.  
 22 Are there any particular market structure changes that  
 23 would facilitate better liquidity for companies with  
 24 thinly traded securities?  
 25 A final question or two for this discussion

Page 11

1 relates to smaller public companies' experience with  
 2 transfer agents. What are the primary concerns that  
 3 smaller companies have when working with a transfer  
 4 agent that the Commission -- and what are the concerns  
 5 about the Commission's existing rules and what can we do  
 6 as we modernize our transfer agent rules to address  
 7 small company concerns?  
 8 The last item on today's agenda is a  
 9 discussion of the Commission's proposed rule to  
 10 modernize the framework that allows employees and other  
 11 workers to receive equity compensation from their  
 12 company. This was a proposal that I was happy to  
 13 support and I look forward to your feedback on the  
 14 proper scope of these rules.  
 15 As proposed in the gig workers release, only  
 16 platform workers that provide services would be eligible  
 17 to receive equity compensation. Workers that sell goods  
 18 through the company's marketplace platform wouldn't be  
 19 eligible. Is there a reason to limit participation to  
 20 one type of gig economy workers?  
 21 Along these lines too, my fellow  
 22 commissioner's question, why gig workers should be  
 23 singled out for a pilot program when other types of  
 24 alternative work arrangements have existed for a long  
 25 time. Should we expand the pilot to include additional

Page 12

1 types of workers? The proposal also would limit a gig  
 2 workers equity compensation to no more than 15 percent  
 3 of the value of compensation received during a 12-month  
 4 period and no more than \$75,000 of such compensation  
 5 received during a 36-month period. Are these caps  
 6 unduly complex or even unnecessary?  
 7 Thanks to the committee and the panelists for  
 8 taking time to be with us today and thank you to Martha  
 9 Miller and her team for their hard work in publishing  
 10 their annual report and all the other work that they  
 11 have done throughout 2020 and I look forward to today's  
 12 discussions. Thank you.  
 13 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Commissioner Peirce.  
 14 Commissioner Roisman? Commissioner Roisman, I  
 15 think you are on mute.  
 16 COMMISSIONER ROISMAN: I think I got it now.  
 17 Thanks, Carla.  
 18 So thank you, Carla, and good morning,  
 19 everyone. I'm very pleased to be here today to hear  
 20 from all of you. It's almost a year in and it seems  
 21 unnecessary to comment on the fact that the format of  
 22 this event is not out typical format or on the fact that  
 23 the Commission, this committee, and Martha and her team  
 24 have been able to continue this important work in the  
 25 face of unprecedented circumstances.

Page 13

1 We, here at the SEC, have slipped relatively  
 2 easily into remote work. And while there have been a  
 3 few hiccups along the way, many of us have grown  
 4 accustomed to this new normal. This ease and  
 5 acclimation, however, are all the more reason to  
 6 highlight the work of this committee. Not every  
 7 enterprise in America can so easily acclimate. Not  
 8 every business lends itself to remote work and not every  
 9 business is equipped to run with a remote workforce.  
 10 As the 2020 Annual Report from Martha's office  
 11 so cogently lays out, the last year has been crushing  
 12 for many small businesses. While larger companies have  
 13 relied on reserves to pull through or to retool or  
 14 reorient for the pandemic world, smaller companies have  
 15 floundered, and many have shut their doors. The toll  
 16 has fallen heavily on women and minority-owned  
 17 businesses. It'd disheartening to see our small  
 18 businesses struggling and to see the rippling effects  
 19 their hardships wreak on their workers and surrounding  
 20 communities.  
 21 With vaccines rolling out throughout the  
 22 country, we can hope that 2021 will bring better days  
 23 for all of us and especially for entrepreneurs and small  
 24 business owners and their workers. As these companies  
 25 emerge from the COVID-19 experience, it's vital that

1 capital will be waiting for them so that they can  
2 rebuild quickly and soundly. The committee and the OASB  
3 were created in recognition of the fact that the SEC's  
4 orientation has not always been toward the smaller  
5 company or the company that will never have a big IPO,  
6 but that nonetheless is profitable, stable and valuable  
7 to its customers, investors, and communities.

8 OASD -- AOSB has done remarkable work reaching  
9 out to many types of small businesses and entrepreneurs  
10 across the country, an effort that I believe has had  
11 enormous impact in the short span of the time the office  
12 has been up and running. Similarly, this committee's  
13 work, including your recent recommendations last spring  
14 regarding crowdfunding relief, have been vital to the  
15 Commission's understanding of small business needs. I'm  
16 truly grateful for all your work and urge that we need  
17 your voices now, more than ever, to advise the  
18 Commission on what steps we can take to help small  
19 businesses looking to rebuild.

20 We recently expanded 701 to provide access to  
21 profit sharing for more workers and, like Commissioner  
22 Peirce, I would also note my colleague's interest in  
23 perhaps expanding that. So my question is what else can  
24 we do to make smaller and younger companies better able  
25 to compete for talent?

1 We've seen the options for capital raising  
2 proliferate over the last several years, revitalizing  
3 Reg A, expanding the availability of private offerings,  
4 and introducing brand new concepts such as Regulation  
5 CF. What other innovations should we consider? What  
6 has been the most useful to smaller companies and what  
7 could be improved?

8 I've always appreciated the insights this  
9 group provides to the Commission and I want to thank you  
10 again for your continued engagement and guidance. I  
11 really look forward to your ideas you will develop over  
12 the coming year and want to stress that my virtual door,  
13 and real door one day, is open. Thank you again.

14 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Commissioner Roisman.  
15 Commissioner Crenshaw?

16 COMMISSIONER CRENSHAW: Good morning,  
17 everyone, and thank you, Carla, and all the members of  
18 the committee, for being here today. I am grateful for  
19 your time and for your willingness to think about how  
20 the Commission can support small businesses and  
21 entrepreneurs and their investors.

22 This is my first time attending a meeting of  
23 the SEC Small Business Capital Formation Advisory  
24 Committee. I will try to get that straight as  
25 commissioner and it's really great to be here. And

1 while some of you know already -- and while I know some  
2 of you already, I look forward to engaging with each of  
3 you. And as my fellow commissioners have mentioned,  
4 virtually for now, but hopefully one day in person.  
5 Hopefully, someday sooner rather than later.

6 I want to begin by extending my appreciation  
7 to the SEC's Office of the Advocate for Small Business  
8 Capital Formation. Despite the challenges of the last  
9 year, you all have put together a thorough and detailed  
10 report that really brings attention to a lot of  
11 significant issues and you've raised some critical  
12 questions for us to consider. I think it's fitting that  
13 the first matter on the agenda is a discussion of the  
14 OASB's annual report and its key findings.

15 One item, as you all know, addressed in the  
16 report and that I'm certain is top of mind for many of  
17 us, is the devastating impact that COVID has had on  
18 small business and of course, my fellow commissioners  
19 have mentioned this already. And I do hope you will be  
20 able to devote at least some time today to thinking  
21 about what additional steps the Commission might be able  
22 to take to help businesses get back up and running as we  
23 enter the next phase, hopefully next phase I'll say, of  
24 the pandemic.

25 A second troubling, but unfortunately not

1 surprising, finding in the report is the disparate  
2 impact the pandemic owned by women and minorities. And  
3 this is certainly not a new problem. The report details  
4 the larger backdrop of structural inequities and  
5 imbalances in our financial markets. Specifically, the  
6 annual report highlights the ways in which our financial  
7 system has consistently offered investors more  
8 opportunities to invest in businesses owned and advised  
9 by white males and fewer opportunities to invest in  
10 businesses owned and advised by women and minorities.

11 The report further illustrates the greater  
12 challenges women and minority-owned businesses face when  
13 seeking funding and investors. I think one of the  
14 silver linings of 2020 is that there is an increased  
15 national focus and recognition of the ways our economy  
16 fails to serve community of color. I do hope that the  
17 committee will use this opportunity to consider what  
18 concrete steps we could take to work toward addressing  
19 these barriers.

20 And some questions I would be interested in  
21 hearing your views on include how do we improve access  
22 to funding for historically underrepresented groups and  
23 how do we encourage broker dealers, fund managers,  
24 investment banks, to facilitate offerings for these  
25 groups using their networks. Could we increase

1 diversity among portfolio managers? Would that make our  
2 markets more inclusive? Are there ways for the  
3 Commission to encourage institutional investors, public  
4 funds and large private institutional investors, to  
5 allocate investments to more businesses with women and  
6 minority founders? And what is needed to break the  
7 cycle of what the annual report describes as "pattern  
8 matching?" And of course, I welcome any thoughts you  
9 all have on the subject. There's no easy solution but I  
10 really think this is something that we need to work  
11 through together.

12 As has also been mentioned, I know you're  
13 considering this morning current trends among smaller  
14 reporting companies. And we all know the important role  
15 that smaller public companies play in our economy and  
16 the value they bring to our communities. In a good  
17 year, smaller public companies face a number of  
18 challenges, from the threat of corporate giants to the  
19 consequences of having less research coverage. OASB has  
20 done a good job of highlighting these challenges and the  
21 unique circumstances these companies faced in 2020.

22 I'm sure we will discuss many of them today,  
23 but there are a few I am particularly interested in  
24 hearing your views on. The first, obviously, is as  
25 we've heard a bunch today, is COVID. The lack of

1 economic activity resulting from this prolonged  
2 quarantine has closed a lot of smaller businesses. And  
3 while some have obtained federal aid, others have had a  
4 more difficult time navigating that process.

5 I think it would be helpful today if you could  
6 consider some of the following questions. What are the  
7 most pressing needs right now of these smaller  
8 companies? Are the existing COVID-relief measures  
9 effective? And what else can the agency do to help  
10 these companies get back on their feet.

11 The second 2020 trend I want to highlight is  
12 SPACS. Everyone is talking about the rise of SPACS and  
13 I'm certainly interested in hearing whether the dramatic  
14 increase in SPACS over the last year has impacted  
15 smaller companies and if so, how.

16 And finally, this afternoon when you consider  
17 the compensatory offering rule-making, I'd really be  
18 interested in hearing your thoughts on whether the  
19 Commission should be asking companies to use  
20 compensatory offerings as an additional benefit on top  
21 of cash compensation rather than as a replacement for a  
22 portion of their cash compensation. I'm also interested  
23 in hearing how these workers might withstand the  
24 liquidity risks of these offerings.

25 Thank you all so much. That was a little

1 longer than I intended but it was my first meeting. So  
2 I appreciate all your time and I really look forward to  
3 today's discussion.

4 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Commissioner  
5 Crenshaw, and welcome your first committee meeting. We  
6 look forward to having you at future meetings. And  
7 thank you, Commissioners Peirce and Roisman, for all of  
8 your opening remarks.

9 And as the commissioners pointed out, the  
10 first item on the agenda is an overview of the SEC's  
11 Office of the Advocate for Small Business Capital  
12 Formation Fiscal Year 2020 Annual Report that was  
13 submitted to Congress on December 18, 2020.

14 I received the annual report yesterday in the  
15 mail and I will say that it is a very impressive  
16 document, and it is very thorough, and I was amazed by  
17 the information in it and also just the -- how pleasing  
18 and how well it looked. So thank you very much for  
19 putting that together and it's a great resource for  
20 everybody.

21 I'm happy to introduce Martha Miller, the  
22 Director of the Office of the Advocate for Small  
23 Business Capital Formation. Martha, we look forward to  
24 hearing from you about the annual report and the great  
25 work that your team has been doing.

1 OVERVIEW OF THE SEC'S OFFICE OF THE ADVOCATE FOR SMALL  
2 BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION FISCAL YEAR 2020 ANNUAL  
3 REPORT

4 MS. MILLER: Thank you very much, Carla. And  
5 I have to thank Hester, Elad, and Caroline, our  
6 commissioners, for the wonderful shout-outs. You are  
7 each wonderful hype women and men for the work that our  
8 team does, and I appreciate it.

9 And I want to also just start with a big thank  
10 you to our team. I know that you probably noticed last  
11 meeting I wasn't physically present or virtually  
12 present. I was actually with camera off watching the  
13 webcast like the rest of the public with a baby in my  
14 lap on parental leave. And me taking time away would  
15 not have been possible without the wonderful support of  
16 our team and willingness to work with me at all kinds of  
17 strange hours as I reengaged on this report.

18 To give you a little background on the report,  
19 which I know you've heard a couple of folks mention, we  
20 prepare this report not only because Congress asks us to  
21 do it but because it is core to our advocacy mission.  
22 And it provides us a platform to tell the story, not  
23 only of what our office has done but what is happening  
24 with capital raising using not only data but also  
25 anecdotes and communicated where there are opportunities

1 to fix issues that small businesses and their investors  
 2 face.  
 3 So I want to dive in and encourage you, to the  
 4 extent that you have not got a physical copy of it or  
 5 you haven't looked at this yet, to download a copy from  
 6 our website. And if you have downloaded these slides  
 7 from the advisory committee materials, you'll find a  
 8 direct link to download that. There is more in the  
 9 report than we could possibly cover in one meeting.  
 10 I want to give a quick preview of what our  
 11 team will cover today as a brief overview. We'll give a  
 12 couple of highlights from the year and then I'm going to  
 13 turn the mike over for a discussion of capital raising  
 14 trends and policy priorities followed by a brief Q & A  
 15 from our committee members. If you look at the report  
 16 in the beginning, you'll see that there is a lot. Our  
 17 year was busy in spite of COVID and social distancing  
 18 measures and we do a lot with engagement, as our  
 19 commissioners indicated. It's core to how we operate.  
 20 I have often analogized our office to a  
 21 megaphone, and I'll reiterate why I do that. Advocacy  
 22 requires us to use our voice to speak for others and to  
 23 do that, we need to get out of the DC bubble. Our  
 24 report highlights some our engagements over the last  
 25 year. You, our committee members, know how

1 intentionally we think about the issues impacting small  
 2 business as well as the issues impacting women,  
 3 minorities and other represented founders and their  
 4 investors, and I welcome ideas that anyone who is  
 5 watching, not just our committee members, has for how we  
 6 can expand who we hear from.  
 7 You will also see a wonderful part of the  
 8 report highlights the work of the advisory committee,  
 9 who had a busy and productive year. There is a  
 10 wonderful summary of the work of the committee and the  
 11 recommendations, as well as responses from the  
 12 Commission.  
 13 Another part of the report that you'll see is  
 14 a highlight showing our team of advocates. You know  
 15 many of these faces, for those who were a part of our  
 16 in-person meetings, but I'll highlight that our team has  
 17 grown with wonderful new talent to allow us to really  
 18 fulfill our mission and mandate. They are the brains  
 19 behind the office's operations and if you are looking at  
 20 the PDF of this you can click and learn more about each  
 21 of these talented members of our team and they're also  
 22 on our website.  
 23 And I am excited now to hit the mute button  
 24 and to change up who you are hearing from because you  
 25 hear from me far too often, and to introduce Sebastian

1 Gomez, our wonderful deputy director, and Jenny Riegel,  
 2 our policy manager, who are going to explore some  
 3 highlights from the report. And while this report was  
 4 absolutely a team effort that was touched by everyone,  
 5 these two were instrumental in its production and they  
 6 are owed significant gratitude and appreciation from me  
 7 and the rest of the team for their leadership on it.  
 8 MR. GOMEZ: Well thank you, Martha. This is  
 9 Sebastian Gomez and good morning, everyone. I'm  
 10 delighted to be here.  
 11 So to jump directly into the data. At the  
 12 core of our annual report is a wealth of data. The data  
 13 we used in our report highlights and that we're  
 14 highlighting today, supplement data that was provided by  
 15 the SEC with the information from other sources that  
 16 paint a more complete picture of capital raising --. By  
 17 highlighting not just SEC data but other academics and  
 18 thought leaders, we can paint a more complete picture of  
 19 how capital is raised and deployed by investors so that  
 20 we can more effectively target policy solutions.  
 21 So let's jump right into the capital raising  
 22 trends. Our office is thinking about capital raising  
 23 trends on both a macro and micro level. Looking at  
 24 where capital is being raised and by whom across all  
 25 different sectors. We think about geographic and

1 regional differences. We think about the impacts within  
 2 different industries, demographics, and the stage of  
 3 life cycle, spotlighting the initial impacts of COVID-19  
 4 through all of the sectors.  
 5 We're also going to highlight -- well, what  
 6 we're going to do today is highlight only a small  
 7 fraction of what's in the report. So as Martha  
 8 encouraged, everyone, please take a look at the report,  
 9 download a copy and take a look at it at your own time.  
 10 As you advisory committee members know, the  
 11 fact is that there are multiple pathways to raising  
 12 capital and the regulatory requirements often influence  
 13 how much and how often those pathways are used. The  
 14 bubbles you are seeing here in this slide are scaled to  
 15 the amount of capital raised with private offerings in  
 16 blue, from public offerings in orange. You will notice  
 17 that there are three front runners, registered  
 18 offerings, group 506(b), private placements under  
 19 Regulation D, and the traditional private placements  
 20 under Section 4(a)(2). Other new offering types are  
 21 much smaller in comparison given both caps and proceeds,  
 22 familiarity with the market, and other requirements for  
 23 offerings.  
 24 Another important aspect of capital raising is  
 25 the geographic differences across the country. In our

1 report we include maps to illustrate areas of the  
2 country that are finding success as well as areas that  
3 are facing challenges. The darker colors you're going  
4 to see in the next slide indicate more capital raised in  
5 the state. I'm going to quickly click through some of  
6 the maps in our report, including the one you are seeing  
7 here with respect to Regulation D, equity crowdfunding,  
8 Regulation A, and registered offerings.

9 Jenny?

10 MS RIEGEL: Thank you. So I'm -- as Martha  
11 mentioned, I'm Jenny Riegel and I'm going to turn to  
12 some of the demographic data.

13 As you know, our office is -- with the unique  
14 challenges and variables affecting diverse -- whether  
15 across gender, racial, or geographic lines. It's  
16 important that we understand and actively seek out  
17 solutions to make sure the capital raising tools work  
18 for everyone.

19 To start, it's important to look at who owns  
20 small businesses across the country by ethnicity and  
21 race and as you can see, there is broad diversity among  
22 new entrepreneurs. However, as you'll see from the data  
23 that follows, that the portions of capital raised do not  
24 mirror business ownership or population figures at  
25 large.

1 This slide shows the percentage of employer  
2 firms owned by minorities across the country. Again,  
3 we're always looking to understand regional differences  
4 as we work to formulate policy recommendations. Bank  
5 capital doesn't work for every business and minority-  
6 owned businesses face greater challenges accessing bank  
7 capital. Our report breaks down this data further by  
8 race and ethnicity.

9 Minority founders are not as likely to receive  
10 venture capital funding as their white counterparts.  
11 It's particularly challenging for African American,  
12 Hispanic, and Middle Eastern founders who receive just  
13 1, 2, and 3 percent, respectively, of the venture  
14 capital funding, despite that fact -- I'm sorry, despite  
15 the fact that ethnically diverse leadership teams have  
16 higher realized returns than companies with all-white  
17 leadership teams. This is data we explore in our  
18 report.

19 When diverse teams do raise capital, we see  
20 that they tend to raise more than all-white teams across  
21 successive rounds of funding. This is a bright spot and  
22 one that we'll circle back to later in our discussion  
23 today.

24 Just as we look at data on minority business  
25 ownership, we also focus on women-owned businesses and

1 their investors and their unique challenges in raising  
2 capital. Here we see a breakdown of women business  
3 ownership by demographic groups. Women founders  
4 received only 12 percent of venture capital dollars in  
5 2019. This was consistent with 2017 levels but down  
6 from 2018 high water mark of 17 percent that we reported  
7 last year. Note that only three percent went to women-  
8 only founding teams.

9 Unlike the trend where ethnically and racially  
10 diverse teams tend to raise more per round, women-led  
11 teams tend to raise less than all-male founding teams.  
12 The median VC pre-money valuation is lower for both all  
13 women and mixed-gender teams. Additionally, women-  
14 founding teams tended to raise less per funding round in  
15 2019 than their male-founding team counterparts

16 MS. MILLER: Jenny, thank you for this.  
17 Before we dive into some further data, I do want to  
18 pause in light of some of the wonderful comments that we  
19 had from the commissioners and just note we'll be  
20 looking more at some of the steps we recommend on this.

21 But I want to just emphasize and highlight  
22 here that we have a mismatch in who is founding  
23 companies, who is raising capital, and how much and on  
24 what terms they're able to raise. And if you just look  
25 at the data on this slide, when women are raising both

1 less capital per round and raising at lower valuations,  
2 together that means that women founders are giving up  
3 more equity than their male counterparts who often  
4 retain control of their companies through multiple  
5 rounds of funding.

6 So just looking at dollar amounts doesn't tell  
7 the whole story if we're not also looking -- dollar  
8 amounts of funding raised doesn't tell the complete  
9 story. And this puts women founders at a power  
10 imbalance that differs from male founders, a topic that  
11 you have probably seen in the news lately and one that  
12 we are closely attuned to. So back to talking through  
13 the data but I did want to just share that observation.

14 MR. GOMEZ: Thank you, Martha.

15 And I wanted to jump into the impacts of  
16 COVID-19 on capital raising. The committee has worked  
17 diligently to address some of these challenges that  
18 COVID-19 has brought on small businesses. We devoted a  
19 significant portion of our annual report, as the  
20 commissioners mentioned, to highlighting some of the  
21 initial impacts of COVID-19 that had been broadly felt  
22 across the country.

23 While small businesses had endured times of  
24 economic distress in the past and many noteworthy  
25 companies were born during downturns, the devastating

1 impact of the virus and the uncertain duration are  
2 unlike any economic shock to date. Commissioner Peirce  
3 mentioned the 27 percent figure that we're highlighting  
4 in this slide. For every state where we have data, the  
5 number of small businesses have declined. Some states  
6 are seeing decreases of up to 40 percent, 30 percent,  
7 which can be attributed to a variety of reasons from  
8 changes in customer spending to social distancing  
9 measures to lower capital reserves.

10 As we look at the impact of COVID-19 on  
11 revenues we see a particularly harsh impact on  
12 businesses that require in-person interaction. Think of  
13 hospitality, retail, entertainment, transportation,  
14 personal services, food services, they all have seen a  
15 particularly harsh impact on their revenues.

16 This is a slide that you previously saw in our  
17 August 2020 meeting so I'm not going to spend too much time  
18 discussing it today. As you are aware, founders and  
19 historically underrepresented groups have been  
20 disproportionately impacted, including minority and  
21 women founders. In the first few months of the  
22 pandemic, we saw small business closures  
23 disproportionately impacting women and minority-owned  
24 businesses.

25 Examining this COVID-19 impact on

1 Small businesses have an outside impact on job  
2 creation. The importance of small businesses come down  
3 to people and their livelihoods. Importantly, new small  
4 businesses have a significant impact on job creation and  
5 many of them need capital to build, grow and create  
6 jobs. But sources of --

7 (Audio temporarily drops.)

8 -- categories, money that the business makes,  
9 personal money that founders put into their business,  
10 and money from outside sources.

11 As this slide illustrates, looking at access  
12 to investor capital in a vacuum doesn't tell the whole  
13 story about how early-stage businesses find the capital  
14 they need. Personal funds and retained business  
15 earnings, while widely used across small businesses, are  
16 options that are generally available only to established  
17 companies or high net worth individuals. External  
18 capital is essential for many small businesses.

19 So thinking of external funding sources, bank  
20 financing might not be a viable option. This is  
21 something that Jenny alluded to earlier by noting the  
22 challenges that some face to access bank financing.  
23 During the initial startup stage they typically have  
24 minimal or no collateral and lack sufficient earning  
25 histories, tax returns, and performance track records

1 underrepresented groups is critical to remediating long-  
2 term gender and racial inequities in capital formation.

3 There's more to come on this as we delve into our  
4 policies, priorities and proposed solutions.

5 Jenny?

6 MS. RIEGEL: As this committee is well aware,  
7 when Congress created our office, they specifically  
8 charged us with advocating for solutions to the  
9 challenges faced by small businesses and their investors  
10 from start up to small cap. Now that we've given an  
11 overview of some of the data from our report, we want to  
12 dive in on four key issues that we flag as priority  
13 areas for the Commission and Congress along with data  
14 underscoring why those issues matter as well as our  
15 proposed solution.

16 Sebastian?

17 MR. GOMEZ: So thank you, Jenny.

18 I'm going to take the first of our policies  
19 and priorities in our report and then addressing the  
20 challenges of offering complexity and frictions. This  
21 is a topic that you all are familiar with as advisory  
22 committee meetings -- committee members. But before we  
23 delve into offering complexity, I think it's important  
24 to -- and critical to underscore why well-functioning  
25 pipelines to capital are so important.

1 for bank underwriting. And on top of that, many  
2 companies whose greatest asset is an intangible, like  
3 intellectual property, will be faced with banks looking  
4 at the entrepreneurs personally in order to see if they  
5 will be able to access capital.

6 So when entrepreneurs turn to our capital  
7 markets for financing, this is what they see. They need  
8 a complex set of rules. This is a summary of a chart  
9 that we prepare to reflect the 2020 changes to the rules  
10 from the capital formation adopting release and it  
11 underscores that point. The rule comes with decades of  
12 history that interweave congressional action, Commission  
13 rulemaking and caselaw, just to name a few of them, and  
14 they provide businesses and investors with different  
15 options to meet their capital and investment needs.

16 So how can we address this complexity when in  
17 the expanse offering structure? Significant changes  
18 have been made to the offering framework to reduce  
19 friction and complexity, but education of resources can  
20 help small businesses and their investors identify which  
21 options best fit their capital needs, their risk  
22 tolerance, and the long-term objectives, and how this  
23 will aid in compliance with the federal securities laws.

24 Educational resources also equip investors  
25 with appropriate tools to understand what information

Page 34

1 and other rights they have under the different types of  
 2 offerings. As we think about targeted educational  
 3 programs, we think of resources that are targeted to  
 4 underrepresented groups that face challenges in raising  
 5 capital to make equity more equitable.

6 MS. MILLER: Absolutely. And Sebastian, I  
 7 think we talk about this a lot. A J.D. should not be a  
 8 prerequisite to navigating capital raising.

9 MR. GOMEZ: Indeed, very true.

10 MS. RIEGEL: Thank you. So I'm going to cover  
 11 the second policy and priority which is -- from our  
 12 report which is bridging networks between founders and  
 13 investors.

14 It is critical for companies to connect to  
 15 investors with the right risk tolerance, industry  
 16 experience and investing objectives for their company.  
 17 As you can see from the numbers, angel investors have a  
 18 significant impact on small businesses. Connecting with  
 19 early-stage investors can positively impact a company's  
 20 trajectory through mentorship, business relationships,  
 21 and support with follow-on funding. Importantly, the  
 22 mentoring and networking that angel investors provide  
 23 can be even more influential in ecosystems outside  
 24 traditional venture capital --

25 However, the right investors for a company may

Page 35

1 lie outside a founder's personal network. These network  
 2 challenges are exacerbated among underrepresented  
 3 founders whose networks are statistically lower net  
 4 worth. Investors tend to back companies close to home,  
 5 with geographic distance increasing with later round  
 6 raise. Part of the reason for this is that most early-  
 7 stage investors take an active role with their portfolio  
 8 companies and proximity makes it easier to monitor and  
 9 stay engaged with the company. The benefits of  
 10 proximity -- continued concentrations of capital in a  
 11 few areas of the country, Silicon Valley, Boston, and  
 12 New York -- the New York City area.

13 The fact that rural businesses face challenges  
 14 raising capital is not surprising given that rural  
 15 communities tend to have greater distances between  
 16 founders and investors. The data in this graphic  
 17 demonstrates the magnitude of these challenges. Rural  
 18 areas account for 18 percent of the population and 17  
 19 percent of the smaller companies across the country. I  
 20 mean look at the amount of capital raised across rural  
 21 communities relative to their population. We see that  
 22 rural businesses are raising far less.

23 Layered on top of the physical proximity  
 24 challenges, pattern matching further reinforces  
 25 artificial boundaries between investors and

Page 36

1 entrepreneurs. This pattern matching then perpetuates a  
 2 cycle that concentrates capital in limited geographies,  
 3 ethnicities, genders, and educational backgrounds.

4 So how can we help bridge networks between  
 5 founders and investors? We hear that both small  
 6 businesses and their investors would benefit from  
 7 additional certainty in a regulation of finders, as  
 8 registered broker dealers tend to not support smaller,  
 9 less complex, capital-raising transactions. We  
 10 encourage the Commission to finalize a framework that  
 11 delineates the legal obligations of persons who match  
 12 small businesses with investors. Certainty for market  
 13 participants will encourage compliance with the  
 14 securities laws and provide clarity to investors on the  
 15 protections in place when engaging a finder.

16 Sebastian?

17 MR. GOMEZ: Thank you, Jenny. Yeah, thank  
 18 you.

19 Let's jump to the start of our policy  
 20 priorities, diversifying access to capital from funds  
 21 and sophisticated investors. Last year this committee  
 22 highlighted some of the challenges, specifically with  
 23 respect to regional funds and early-stage investment and  
 24 retail access to investment and small businesses to full  
 25 investment vehicles.

Page 37

1 If you look at the aggregate statistics on  
 2 small business fundraising it would imply that small  
 3 businesses are receiving bigger checks and raising more  
 4 capital. For example, if you look at the right-hand  
 5 side of this slide and you look at Series C and -- funds  
 6 are reinvesting in their existing portfolio as you can  
 7 see demonstrated by the fact that the deal count has  
 8 decreased in the third quarter of 2020 and they're  
 9 deploying committed capital at record rates.

10 The report includes other data showing how  
 11 other late-stage companies or their businesses are  
 12 thriving but the sources of capital from two important  
 13 sources are faring much more poorly. Emerging fund  
 14 managers as well as smaller fund managers continue to  
 15 decline in numbers. Both are important sources of  
 16 capital for earlier-stage companies, companies with  
 17 minority and women ownership and companies outside --  
 18 where most of the mega and private funds are based.

19 The above chart shows how fewer and fewer  
 20 first-time funds are being raised, which farther  
 21 concentrates investment decision-making in a smaller  
 22 number of pockets without new market entrance. In a  
 23 percentage of raises by small funds with less than \$50  
 24 million in assets under management was on track to dip  
 25 40 percent for the first time in 2008, a 12-year low.

1 When we look at women and minorities, they  
 2 still lag in representation among angel investors. This  
 3 matters because of what Jenny talked about earlier,  
 4 pattern matching. Pattern matching tell us that the  
 5 founders are more likely to be funded by an investor of  
 6 the same demographic background rather than a different  
 7 one. In the patterns that we see across decisionmakers  
 8 in venture capital firms will repeat in experience,  
 9 results, in future investment dollars, has ripple  
 10 effects across the industry. The problem not only  
 11 exists within the decisionmakers at funds who are  
 12 deploying capital to early-stage companies, the slide  
 13 here shows that only 12 percent of them are women, but  
 14 it also persists among limited partners who back this  
 15 fund where 44 percent of them do not have a single woman  
 16 decisionmaker.

17 So how can we address the unmet need among  
 18 entrepreneurs seeking seed and early-stage capital,  
 19 especially underrepresented founders? We encourage  
 20 Congress and the Commission to explore initiatives to  
 21 increase diversity among investment decisionmakers to  
 22 help shift away from historic trends that negatively  
 23 impact underrepresented founders.

24 We also encourage exploring ways to promote  
 25 the formation of smaller regional funds to facilitate

1 growth of sustainable regional ecosystem through local  
 2 vesting.

3 MS. MILLER: Thank you, Sebastian.

4 And I just -- I want to underscore a little  
 5 bit of why this matters and to just highlight how  
 6 critical this is for us. If you look at who is getting  
 7 the earliest stages of capital, that is who goes on and  
 8 is able to successfully raise the next round of capital.  
 9 And that person who then raises the next round of  
 10 capital is who goes on to create a public company and to  
 11 have diversity of leadership that we see across the  
 12 board.

13 So the ripple effects of what starts with the  
 14 first dollars that come into a company impact who we see  
 15 later on. The issues that we look at addressing in one  
 16 area of the market have absolute ripple effects  
 17 everywhere else and it starts with who is funding and  
 18 how much capital is available for companies earlier in  
 19 their stages.

20 So I could not underscore the importance of  
 21 this topic enough and I'm happy to have further  
 22 conversations with anyone interested on it, but let's  
 23 dive in to that fourth policy priority.

24 MS. RIEGEL: Thank you, Martha. And yes, that  
 25 is a very important point to underscore --

1 The fourth policy priority and our last one  
 2 today, I know we're getting short on time, is the  
 3 attractiveness of our public markets, which I know is a  
 4 topic our speakers here today will care deeply about.

5 Turning to the data, in assessing trends among  
 6 public companies it is important to look at both the  
 7 number of public companies and their market cap. Since  
 8 1996 more than 90 percent of the stocks that had  
 9 disappeared are those of small and micro-cap companies.

10 As with each of these topics, we have lots more data in  
 11 our annual report, including on the movement of  
 12 corporate assets as an alternative measure.

13 We often compare the private markets and the  
 14 public markets. And the size of the U.S. public market  
 15 is significantly larger and the market for private  
 16 investment via bio-AUM and venture capital fund. In  
 17 addition, the amount managed by U.S. domestic mutual  
 18 funds far exceeds the assets under management and the  
 19 dry powder for both private buyouts and venture capital  
 20 funds.

21 While we continue to see a significant number  
 22 of companies preferring acquisition, exit trends have  
 23 begun shifting back towards IPO. Many of these trends,  
 24 I'm sure, will be covered by our wonderful speakers here  
 25 today and we certainly don't want to steal their thunder

1 talking about why these trends exist.

2 Third quarter 2020 had a significant increase  
 3 in both the number and total proceeds raised in IPO.  
 4 Looking at the first three quarters of 2019 versus the  
 5 first three quarters of 2020, there has been a 51  
 6 percent increase in the number of IPOs as well as an 81  
 7 percent increase in the IPO proceeds. While a report  
 8 came out before the end of the fourth quarter, those  
 9 trends continued through year-end.

10 So how can we foster a public company  
 11 environment? Congress and the Commission should  
 12 consider -- sorry, should continue to consider market  
 13 innovations that could have the effect of incenting more  
 14 companies to go public and remain public and evaluate  
 15 both sides of the regulatory coin. On one side, what  
 16 more can we do to encourage private companies to go  
 17 public and on the other side of the coin, evaluate what  
 18 more can be done to make sure remaining a public company  
 19 is incentivized?

20 MS. MILLER: Thank you, Jenny. And I want to  
 21 add an important note here that we don't view companies  
 22 as having a binary choice, and I say "we," our office,  
 23 of private versus public. Companies don't start out  
 24 public and our pathways to capital need to support  
 25 founders from idea to IPO to index, no matter your

1 geography, industry, or demographic group and we are  
2 critically concerned with that which could not make our  
3 conversation today more relevant.

4 I will let Sebastian wrap us up. And we've  
5 got our annual report, which I will plug, please do  
6 download a copy. If you thought that the data that we  
7 presented here was interesting, there are magnitudes  
8 more; we couldn't even cover half of it in this. And  
9 we'll open it up for some Q & A.

10 Sebastian or Jenny, did you have anything else  
11 you wanted to add before we do so?

12 MR. GOMEZ: I would be delighted to take  
13 questions if there's any questions.

14 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, I actually do have a  
15 question, Sebastian and Martha. Just -- I think it  
16 would be helpful to know, maybe from this group, how do  
17 we amplify this message? You know I mean this, the  
18 slide show, is a stunning depiction of trends I think  
19 most of us have known, we've been talking about this for  
20 a while but you know, even going -- I mean and obviously  
21 we've talked a lot about this and it just -- so there's  
22 nothing in there that surprises me but just seeing it  
23 laid out this way and going through and listening to  
24 you, your team, you know, present, it's really -- it's  
25 remarkable.

1 So for those of us that spend a decent chunk  
2 of our time advocating for improvements around capital  
3 formation for small businesses, how do we amplify this?

4 How do we, you know, get it out there with key  
5 influencers and policymakers in order to ensure that  
6 this remains a core focus for the agency and, you know,  
7 as a critical part of any solution to, you know, build  
8 back better, I guess for lack of a better word?

9 MS. MILLER: Absolutely, Jeff, and I  
10 appreciate you asking this question. So I'll give a  
11 shameless plug, which is making sure people actually see  
12 this data and if you know people that are interested in  
13 these topics, make sure that they have seen our report  
14 and that they have seen the tapestry of what is  
15 happening, and they know the story of what it looks like  
16 to raise capital.

17 I will also say we're working very hard on  
18 these issues. These don't -- these are not going to go  
19 away from our agenda. This is core to what we are doing  
20 and so we will continue working on that. We welcome  
21 collaboration from anyone that has ideas. These are big  
22 problems. A lot of these are systemic. A lot of them  
23 are rooted in a myriad of different sources and -- I say  
24 "sources," origins of where the problems began and so  
25 it's going to take multifaceted solutions to address

1 these challenges.

2 So welcome collaboration on it but I think is  
3 the first -- making sure people actually know what the  
4 numbers show is critical because a lot of people are  
5 just not familiar.

6 MS. GARRETT: Sara, did you have a question?

7 MS. HANKS: Yeah, I had a question for  
8 Sebastian about some of the demographic measures.  
9 First, and I'll throw two questions, one is in the Where  
10 is Capital Being Raised analysis, what is -- where is  
11 the where? I mean are you measuring by reference to the  
12 companies' headquarters, primary place of business?

13 And then the second sort of related  
14 demographic question is when we look at the Where is the  
15 Capital Being Raised, it's mostly in California, but  
16 most of the people are in California. Is there a way of  
17 slicing and dicing that so you can do dollars raised by  
18 reference to size of population? Because I mean it's  
19 the answer that there's not much money being raised in  
20 Montana, that there aren't that many people in Montana.

21 MR. GOMEZ: Great question, Sara. And then  
22 for the first part of your question you're alluding to  
23 those heatmaps. And I do encourage everyone to take a  
24 look at that report because at the footnote to each of  
25 those heatmaps, we have some massive footnotes, and I

1 know that massive footnotes are not something that gets  
2 anyone excited unless you're a lawyer, but the reality  
3 is that those footnotes are actually describing where  
4 the data is coming from. It's data that DERA is  
5 providing to us and then it's based on the information  
6 that the company is reporting on their Form Bs,  
7 Regulation 8 filings, the Reg A filings, and that we see  
8 from the public filing.

9 So I do encourage everyone to take a look at  
10 those footnotes because I think you're going to find a  
11 lot of clarity there. What I particularly like is that  
12 even though you tend to see concentrations in the two  
13 codes, as you page through between Reg A, crowdfunding,  
14 public offerings, you see that that concentration does  
15 vary slightly but it does vary from state to state.

16 And then, Sara, to your last point, I think  
17 it's extremely important to look at it not just as  
18 numbers in the aggregate but in relation to population.  
19 See, this is something that Jenny touched on in one of  
20 the slides. We do have a section about rural areas. In  
21 one of the points of that was to actually highlight how  
22 it's actually not proportionally the amount that is  
23 being raised to the population. So the slide that Jenny  
24 brought up noted that even though the population is at  
25 18 percent, if you look at how much is being raised

1 under some of these exemptions, you're in the single  
 2 digits. So it's not something that is proportional to  
 3 the number of people that are in those areas. Great  
 4 questions.

5 MS. HANKS: Thank you.

6 MS. RIEGEL: One thing I wanted to add to that  
 7 is to the extent you see something in our report, and  
 8 you have questions, and you don't think it is explained  
 9 in the methodology, we welcome feedback. We welcome how  
 10 we can improve this year over year and how we can better  
 11 be transparent about the data that we are including in  
 12 our report, so we welcome feedback on it. So if you  
 13 don't -- if you look at the long footnotes that I worked  
 14 hard to try to explain, we could always do better, and  
 15 we can always improve kind of how we're describing how  
 16 we're looking at methodology because it's so important  
 17 to make sure that people feel confident with that data.

18 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Jenny.  
 19 And Kesha, did you have a question?

20 MS. CASH: Yeah, a question/comment. I want  
 21 to, first of all, thank you all for this report. My  
 22 team and I and the folks that I work with, we talk about  
 23 these stats and facts a lot and so it's nice to have  
 24 this all consolidated as a report as we also advocate  
 25 for addressing these issues. So thank you for that.

1 And I'll say in terms of getting the word out,  
 2 we have -- we host graduate school student fellows each  
 3 year and we have three onboard currently and we've  
 4 invited them to the February 4th convening to discuss  
 5 this report in more detail. So I think as we all think  
 6 about people in our network as well as a couple of our  
 7 founders that are specifically focused on lending to  
 8 small businesses, invite them in, you know, each one,  
 9 tell one more and I think we can get the word out about  
 10 the great work that you all are doing.

11 A question that I have in regards to the point  
 12 that was made in the report about distance, which  
 13 resonated well, and we know it. I'm based in  
 14 California, I have a distributed team, so we sort of  
 15 cover different areas of the states, but I hadn't  
 16 thought about it in the way that the report framed that  
 17 distance issue. In addition to looking at venture  
 18 capital based on distance and angel investing based on  
 19 distance, have you all looked at the ecosystems in  
 20 certain areas, because that's also, you know, part of  
 21 that, you know, if someone invests or not, is there a  
 22 ready-made ecosystem of support for those founders,  
 23 accelerators, et cetera?

24 MS. MILLER: Kesha, those are great questions  
 25 and I appreciate the plug. For those who are listening

1 and wondering what is on February 4th, that is our  
 2 Capital Call Event. If you go to our office's website,  
 3 you will see it and it's also linked in the SEC upcoming  
 4 events. So thank you for plugging that and making sure  
 5 that folks are joining in it.

6 To answer your question on how are we looking  
 7 at ecosystems, we are definitely taking a look at that  
 8 because it is complex. What infrastructure exists in a  
 9 community really impacts the success that companies have  
 10 in whether or not they can look to those who are nearby.  
 11 There's a lot of research and a lot of academic focus  
 12 on what local resources enable success and how companies  
 13 are able to build and grow without having to go outside  
 14 of their community because we do know that most initial  
 15 capital is raised very close to home.

16 We showed the slides showing the 37-mile  
 17 radius that's pretty average for those initial dollars  
 18 coming in and a lot of that is because the early-stage  
 19 investors take such an active role in the companies. As  
 20 we look at ecosystems, we look at everything from  
 21 interesting data on whether or not opening up a new  
 22 direct flight line to a community from traditional hubs  
 23 has an impact and the short answer is yes, that does.  
 24 There's a lot to unpack there. We could do an entire  
 25 day looking at kind of the web of resources from

1 accelerators to angel groups to later-stage capital, but  
 2 it is critical and we are always looking at it and we  
 3 welcome feedback and perspective on it. So I appreciate  
 4 you raising that, Kesha.

5 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Does anybody else  
 6 have any questions before we move on to the next topic  
 7 on our agenda today?

8 MR. YADLEY: This Greg Yadley and I'd like to  
 9 add my thanks to the staff at the office and  
 10 congratulations, Martha, on your new child and it's  
 11 great to see everyone.

12 Definitely success breeds success and  
 13 successful sophisticated investors talk to each other  
 14 just like everyone talks to each other and way down here  
 15 in Florida we're envious of the Silicon Valley deals  
 16 with three slides in a slide deck and an hour and  
 17 \$500,000 is raised and you go sequentially from there.

18 That also informs the fact that different  
 19 kinds of offering attract different investors. So those  
 20 Silicon Valley folks that write checks to each other's  
 21 newfound companies, those aren't the people that are  
 22 investing the crowdfunding offerings, to take an extreme  
 23 example. So one of the efforts that we've talked about  
 24 and I was glad to see on your priority list was pooled  
 25 funds.

1 I am pleased that we've had advancement in the  
 2 definition of accredited investors with more to come so  
 3 that more people will have an opportunity to invest in  
 4 private deals. But part of it is simply a dollar amount  
 5 at the beginning of someone's career. They could be a  
 6 brilliant new physician, but the fact is she has  
 7 \$300,000 in debt from medical school and only \$10,000 to  
 8 invest, not \$50,000 or \$100,000. So I think a pool  
 9 vehicle led by sophisticated investors would provide an  
 10 opportunity for entrance into the investment field.  
 11 Thank you.

12 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Greg.

13 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, one other thing I know  
 14 we're going to talk about some public market -- later on  
 15 as well. And certainly, with what's gone on in the  
 16 public markets in the last few days there's lots to talk  
 17 about, though I hope we don't get distracted. You know,  
 18 I do think, though, that a good example when you talk  
 19 about things like SPACS, because I know we're going to  
 20 talk about that maybe later on, certainly there's a lot  
 21 of private placements that go on along with the idea of  
 22 SPACS.

23 Certainly, if we talk about the new rules  
 24 around direct listing, they often talk about financing  
 25 that comes along with that. Right now, most of those

1 activities are not really geared towards the kinds of  
 2 companies who would fall underneath the purview of this  
 3 office because they're much bigger companies but there's  
 4 some learning in there to be done.

5 You know, I can assure you that people,  
 6 intermediaries like ourselves, would certainly open up  
 7 the kinds of PIPE offerings and things like that to  
 8 individual investors but we can't right now because  
 9 there's just no effective way to get them in under Reg D  
 10 and the accredited investor rules would make that very  
 11 difficult. But if there were a streamlined process for  
 12 us to include individual investors in a safe way that  
 13 protects them and gives them adequate access to  
 14 information. I do think that this idea that Greg  
 15 highlighted is right there for the taking because at the  
 16 end of the day this is really just about getting  
 17 individual investors to partner with institutional  
 18 investors in a way that, you know, gives them a higher  
 19 probability of making money, there's no guarantees, but  
 20 a higher probability of having success than not.

21 And you know, right now with the SPAC craze  
 22 and everything that's going on as it relates to private  
 23 to public, right now retail is largely excluded from  
 24 that capital formation process. Obviously, they can  
 25 invest in and sometimes do, to their benefit and

1 detriment in the publicly traded stocks, but there is an  
 2 opportunity for us to think through things and it's very  
 3 real as we sit here.

4 MS. MILLER: Well, Jeff, I think that's a  
 5 great segue for us to kick into the next segment of our  
 6 discussion on the public markets and certainly a lot of  
 7 great ideas and topics that we could potentially take up  
 8 in future meetings.

9 So I appreciate everyone's shared excitement  
 10 over the data in the report. And again, the kudos goes  
 11 to the entire team for the incredible effort to make it  
 12 so compelling. So looking forward to the discussion to  
 13 follow and thank you all for indulging us and if you  
 14 want to talk a little bit more and ask further  
 15 questions, encourage anyone listening to join us on  
 16 February 4th for our Capital Call Event.

17 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Martha, and thank  
 18 you, Jenny and Sebastian for the overview of the annual  
 19 report. As Martha said, I think we all found that  
 20 incredibly interesting and look forward to the Capital  
 21 Call in February.

22 PULSE OF THE PUBLIC MARKETS

23 On to the next topic. As the annual report  
 24 makes clear, public markets play an enormous role in the  
 25 economy, allowing companies to access capital and broad

1 pools of investors. The ability to raise large amounts  
 2 of capital enables critical activities for small  
 3 companies such as research and development and capital  
 4 expenditure. Public offerings also provide liquidity to  
 5 early-stage investors and publicity for the companies'  
 6 products and services.

7 It is important that our public capital  
 8 markets be a place where smaller companies can thrive.  
 9 But today, fewer companies are choosing to go public as  
 10 smaller public companies often struggle. Understanding  
 11 what's behind these issues is important so we've invited  
 12 representatives from four trading venues to discuss some  
 13 of the trends and dynamics that they are observing  
 14 regarding smaller public companies and later-stage  
 15 private companies that are in the pipeline and how  
 16 recent innovations are impacting smaller companies  
 17 interested in accessing the public markets.

18 I will introduce each of our speakers up front  
 19 and then they will join us one at a time to share their  
 20 experiences and perspectives. Committee members should  
 21 feel free to engage in conversations with them. In  
 22 addition, following all of their remarks we expect to  
 23 have time for the committee members to ask questions to  
 24 all of the guests.

25 Please welcome first, Martin Alvarez, who is

1 the chief commercial officer of Long Term Stock  
2 Exchange, which launched in September 2020. Prior to  
3 joining Long Term Stock Exchange, Martin was an  
4 investment banker at Piper Jaffray and Morgan Stanley.

5 We also have with us from the OTC Markets,  
6 Cass Sanford, who is the associate general counsel of  
7 OTC Markets where she focuses on regulatory and  
8 policymaking initiatives. Prior to joining OTC Markets,  
9 Cass was an associate at SRF LLP where she focused on  
10 capital financing transactions including Reg A+, Reg D,  
11 Rule 506(c), and regulation crowdfunding.

12 From NASDAQ, please welcome Jeff Thomas, who  
13 is the senior vice president, head of western U.S.  
14 listings in capital markets of NASDAQ, where he oversees  
15 new listings in capital markets business. Prior to  
16 joining NASDAQ, Jeff held senior positions at  
17 SecondMarket, Gerson Lehrman Group, and Altera Corp.

18 And finally, we have with us today from the  
19 New York Stock Exchange, Carolyn Saacke, who is the  
20 chief operating officer of capital markets for the New  
21 York Stock Exchange Group where she manages sales teams  
22 across multiple sectors. Prior to joining the New York  
23 Stock Exchange, Carolyn was a managing director at  
24 Deloitte & Touche and also worked in the investment  
25 banking units at Bear Stearns and Citigroup.

1 Welcome speakers. We are very happy to have  
2 you with us today.

3 Martin, would you like to begin first?

4 MR. ALVAREZ: Yes, good morning. My name is  
5 Martin Alvarez and I'm the chief commercial officer of  
6 LTSE. First, on behalf of my colleagues I'd like to  
7 thank the chair and the members of the SEC Small  
8 Business Capital Formation Advisory Committee for  
9 inviting us to participate in today's panel discussion.  
10 So thank you.

11 The Long Term Stock Exchange is the only U.S.  
12 national security exchange with a mission to support  
13 companies and investors who share a long-term vision.  
14 The exchange offers a public market option that supports  
15 long term investment for investors and for companies it  
16 provides a multi-stakeholder approach that yields higher  
17 levels of innovation and value creation in the future.  
18 The exchange features differentiated listing standards  
19 that are designed to support listed companies and their  
20 mission-aligned investors.

21 The Long Term Stock Exchange embodies the  
22 values of a new generation of founders who aim to  
23 advance their vision and build their businesses over  
24 decades, as well as investors who want to know not just  
25 how companies plan to produce in the next quarter, but

1 for generations to come. The Exchange also reflects the  
2 expectations of employees, customers, suppliers, and  
3 communities that count on companies to uphold their  
4 commitments and to operate in ways that stockholders in  
5 society demand.

6 The Long Term Stock Exchange received SEC  
7 approval in May 2019 and launched last September. In  
8 its latest annual report the Office of the Advocate for  
9 Small Business Capital Formation calls for continued  
10 work on market innovations. It can have the effect of  
11 encouraging companies to go and remain public. The Long  
12 Term Stock Exchange represents one such innovation. By  
13 design, the Exchange aims to address the chronic short-  
14 termism that deters companies from going and remaining  
15 public and that has been subject of concern among many  
16 academics, commentators and market participants.

17 The series of events over the last 20 years  
18 have shifted the public markets to a short-term posture.

19 They range from legal developments such as the repeal  
20 of Glass-Steagall Act to the emergence of prime  
21 brokerage, a business that is fueled by hedge funds that  
22 made public markets the domain of Wall Street, not  
23 companies.

24 Most of the innovation in financial markets  
25 has aimed to enhance the ability for traders to profit

1 from advantages measured in nanoseconds. High-speed  
2 trading has nothing to do with fundamental analysis or a  
3 company's commitment to creating value over time. The  
4 public market that prizes liquidity over long-term value  
5 challenges all companies. That includes smaller firms  
6 whose shares come to be owned by investors whose focus  
7 tend to be on the movement of the share prices,  
8 unconnected to the focus by a management on creating  
9 long-term value.

10 These developments, taken together, have led  
11 to a reality in which companies, regardless of their  
12 size, operate at the periphery of public markets. That  
13 has led many companies to sacrifice the creation of  
14 long-term value in order to satisfy short-term  
15 expectations or to opt out of public markets entirely.  
16 The number of exchange-listed companies in the U.S. fell  
17 by half in the last 20 years. Over that period the age  
18 of companies that go public increased as well. There's  
19 a generation of companies that in any other era would be  
20 public that have just opted out of the system. And why  
21 not? They can raise plenty of money while private.

22 But chronic short-termism carries with it a  
23 number of costs. It limits the breadth of opportunities  
24 for investors. Most Americans do not have access to  
25 private equity or venture capital and miss out on much

1 of the value creation that happens while companies are  
2 still privately held. Their -- stagnate. The same goes  
3 for companies' employees who, in many cases, are waiting  
4 for their firms to go public to realize the value of  
5 stock that provided the bulk of their compensation. It  
6 makes public markets the domain of activist investors,  
7 high-frequency traders, quants and hedge funds that  
8 measure success in 12-week increments or less.

9 It pushes public companies to prioritize  
10 short-term tactics such as buying back stock or managing  
11 earnings to meet analysts' quarterly expectations. That  
12 may reward short-term investors but comes at the expense  
13 of investments and things like innovation, human  
14 capital, and sustainability that pay off over years. It  
15 creates serious problems for long-term investors and,  
16 indeed, for capitalism.

17 Compared with public markets, the rise of  
18 private markets brings with it the cost of greater  
19 inefficiencies and opacities. Smaller companies are  
20 less able to qualify for late-stage private capital or  
21 to bear its costs. And chronic short-termism also  
22 undermines economic growth by diminishing investment in  
23 innovation and depriving companies of the resources they  
24 need to do great things.

25 So the Long Term Stock Exchange harnesses the

1 offer a listings option for both larger and smaller  
2 companies. The listing standards are designed to help  
3 companies of all sizes. For example, build bonds with  
4 investors who believe in their mission and strategy.  
5 Fees to list on the exchange are based solely on market  
6 capitalization. For companies with a market  
7 capitalization below a billion, for example, the annual  
8 fee would be \$150,000. We do not contemplate proposing  
9 any other fees on issuers such as fees for applications,  
10 entry, the listing of additional shares, record-keeping,  
11 substitution listings, written interpretations of  
12 listing rules, or eRegs.

13 The Exchange's principle's-based listing  
14 standards align companies and investors who believe that  
15 business is about creating value for customers and  
16 sharing the benefits of that growth with shareholders,  
17 stakeholders and society. Of course, a company could  
18 just pledge those principles but the problem with  
19 pledges alone is that investors have no way of knowing  
20 whether the company is serious about honoring them. The  
21 Long Term Stock Exchange rests on the idea that  
22 companies should commit to these principles by making a  
23 binding pledge backed by the authority of an SEC-  
24 registered exchange to operationalize each one.

25 Innovation extends to solutions from the

1 self-regulatory authority of an SEC-registered exchange  
2 to offer a way for companies that are actually long term  
3 and investors who are actually long term to come  
4 together for mutual benefit. The Exchange reflects the  
5 belief among many companies that they would be better  
6 able to withstand short-term pressures if they were  
7 subject to rules that explicitly required them to  
8 disclose action promoting a long-term focus. Besides  
9 meeting financial and governance thresholds that mirror  
10 those of other U.S. exchanges, companies that list on  
11 LTSE are required to publish and maintain a series of  
12 five policies that focus on long-term strategy,  
13 stakeholders, compensation, the board, and long-term  
14 investors.

15 We eschew a prescriptive one-size-fits-all  
16 approach in favor of requiring that the long-term  
17 policies required by our listing standards reflect five  
18 principles. The principles hold that long-term focused  
19 companies consider a broad group of stakeholders,  
20 measure success in years and decades, align compensation  
21 of executives and directors with the creation of long-  
22 term value, engage directors in long-term strategy and  
23 grant them explicit oversight of the strategy and engage  
24 long-term shareholders.

25 The Long Term Stock Exchange is designed to

1 affiliated LTSE to help companies operationalize long-  
2 term strategies by, among other things, enabling them to  
3 distinguish investors who are truly long term from those  
4 who hold shares for shorter periods. We encourage  
5 companies to do a list so that an incumbent exchange  
6 would be the primary exchange and the -- exchange would  
7 be the secondary exchange.

8 The Long Term Stock Exchange aligns with a  
9 generation of founders and leaders of companies who have  
10 a very different value system than what's come before.  
11 They care a lot about innovation, sustainability,  
12 diversity, and equality. They genuinely believe that  
13 companies can be a force to change the worlds for  
14 better. They treat all of their stakeholders, including  
15 employees, customers, suppliers, communities, and the  
16 environment as first-class members of their decision-  
17 making process so we can return companies and their  
18 long-term stakeholders to the center of the capital  
19 markets, and by doing so, deliver on the promise of  
20 business and capital to help solve the world's biggest  
21 problems and to produce positive change. Thank you.

22 MS. GARRETT: Thank you very much, Martin. If  
23 nobody has any questions for Martin right now, we'll  
24 move on to Cass.

25 Cass, welcome, we look forward to hearing from

1 you from the OTC Markets.  
 2 MS. SANFORD: Thank you, Carla.  
 3 I'm just going to share my presentation here.  
 4 -- everyone can see. I just would like to start by  
 5 thanking the Commissioners, as well as Martha and her  
 6 team, and the committee members for inviting us to join  
 7 this great conversation today.  
 8 I'll start with an overview of OTC Markets  
 9 Group and how our markets operate as not everyone is  
 10 always familiar with how we operate. OTC Markets Group  
 11 operates the trading venues for equity securities that  
 12 are traded over-the-counter, otherwise equity securities  
 13 not listed on a stock exchange. We operate alternative  
 14 trading systems that operate as interdealer quotation  
 15 systems, that's our regulatory status of the trading  
 16 systems we operate. There's a little over 11,000  
 17 securities that are traded on our platforms by FINRA-  
 18 regulated broker dealers and that includes a wide  
 19 universe of companies from large international companies  
 20 to small domestic companies that we'll focus on today.  
 21 A few distinguishing features of our markets  
 22 to keep in mind. One, the market structure that we  
 23 operate is a dealer market, which means that our markets  
 24 are really serving as a platform for broker dealers to  
 25 communicate with one another, publish quotations, and

1 submit bid and ask or prices in OTC equity securities  
 2 and then negotiate on these agreed upon prices amongst  
 3 themselves. This is distinguished from the more common  
 4 exchange, centralized limit order book or matching  
 5 engine where orders are submitted to a centralized  
 6 exchange and matched. This dealer market that we  
 7 operate does tend to work really well for small  
 8 companies and those companies with more thinly-traded  
 9 securities.  
 10 Second, these small companies really use our  
 11 markets as a venture market where the disclosure is  
 12 streamlined to their type of business and the compliance  
 13 cost for being public are lower than that on an  
 14 exchange. So we see approximately 60 to 80 companies  
 15 every year actually graduate from our markets to a full  
 16 exchange listing and we're very happy to see that and  
 17 see the companies successfully go through a public  
 18 company growth cycle from our markets to an exchange  
 19 listing. I think last year we had 68 companies graduate  
 20 to NASDAQ or New York Stock Exchange.  
 21 So within this universe of 11,000 securities  
 22 we organize this large group of securities into  
 23 different market tiers depending on the disclosure  
 24 availability that companies provide to the markets and  
 25 whether they're meeting certain distinct financial

1 standards. So those market tiers are at the top, the  
 2 OTCQX market; then the OTCQB market, our venture market;  
 3 and then the Pink Open Market.  
 4 Those two top tiers, the OTCQX market and the  
 5 OTCQB market really operate akin to a listed market in  
 6 that companies apply with us and go through an  
 7 application and review process and are approved before  
 8 they are admitted to training. So they need to meet  
 9 disclosure standards, corporate governance standards,  
 10 and minimum financial standards to be on those markets.  
 11 The QX market has approximately 450 companies  
 12 traded on that market and it's really designed for more  
 13 established public companies. So this is where you'll  
 14 see a lot of the larger international companies,  
 15 including some household names like Heineken, Adidas,  
 16 and Roche, and then more established smaller public  
 17 companies in the U.S., a lot of community banks trade on  
 18 this market. And the financial standards are a bit  
 19 higher here and disclosure is required of all of these  
 20 companies which includes, of course, annual reports,  
 21 quarterly reports, and audited financials.  
 22 The next market down, the OTCQB Venture  
 23 Market, we have approximately 900 companies on that  
 24 market. And this market maintains the same disclosure  
 25 standards as our OTCQB market with slightly lower

1 financial standards as it's really targeted to have --  
 2 to be available to earlier-stage companies who are just  
 3 starting to learn how to be public.  
 4 And the Pink market is really our open market  
 5 designed, again, as a broker's market where brokers can  
 6 trade securities and quote securities, a wide range, in  
 7 a regulated way with other brokers. And so this market  
 8 includes all types of securities which we categorize  
 9 based on the availability of public information in that  
 10 market, so we mark securities as either being current,  
 11 limited, or having no information so brokers and  
 12 investors can have more insight into the availability of  
 13 information on companies on that market.  
 14 So looking at the -- just those two top  
 15 markets, OTCQX and OTCQB, where there's collectively  
 16 around 1,400 companies on those markets, a good chunk of  
 17 that is really made up of this category of small public  
 18 companies based in the U.S. So there's approximately  
 19 550-plus small public companies here that are traded on  
 20 these top two markets. And it's helpful to kind of get  
 21 a look at what these companies look like and understand,  
 22 as a profile, the types of companies and their  
 23 demographics.  
 24 So we're seeing on average, you can see on the  
 25 right-hand, this side, these are 50 million market cap

1 companies, \$65 million in annual revenue on average,  
 2 around 200 employees per company. As far as industry,  
 3 we're seeing a wide range of industries represented in  
 4 this 500-plus group of companies. A little over a  
 5 quarter are from the financial services industry and  
 6 that includes, as I referenced earlier, a number of  
 7 community banks, about 100 on these two markets, that  
 8 have really -- we've found that these companies have  
 9 migrated to our markets a lot after the JOBS Act allowed  
 10 them to deregister and delist from an exchange and they  
 11 can actually leverage their bank reporting as one of our  
 12 modified reporting standards on the OTCQX and OTCQB  
 13 markets. So that makes up a good chunk of that kind of  
 14 27 percent financial services that you're seeing there.

15 Then we have a strong representation in the  
 16 technology industry as well and then a good mix through  
 17 manufacturing, health industry, which includes a number  
 18 of biotech and pharmaceutical companies, a good amount  
 19 of natural resources companies, and metals and mining,  
 20 as well as other industries. Important to note, these  
 21 companies are also fairly diverse as far as  
 22 geographically speaking, hailing from 36 states. So we  
 23 do see a good amount of companies that are coming from  
 24 the middle of country and, collectively, these companies  
 25 are impactful in that they're employing around close to

1 90,000 employees. So this is a significant group here  
 2 that's caught within this bucket of small public  
 3 companies.

4 So now that we have an understanding of the  
 5 profile of this public company that's traded on our  
 6 markets, how do these companies become public? So one  
 7 thing to note is that companies do not IPO onto the OTC  
 8 market in the way that they might onto an exchange and  
 9 raise capital and issue new shares to be listed. A  
 10 common way that companies do come to our market is  
 11 through what we now know of what has become increasingly  
 12 popular on an exchange as a direct-listing-type process.

13 More companies are taking shares that were issued in  
 14 private capital rounds, making those shares freely  
 15 tradeable and then publishing disclosure in accordance  
 16 with applicable rules to then develop a public trading  
 17 market on the OTCQX and OTCQB markets.

18 So from the issuer's perspective, I'll use the  
 19 community bank example again, is that what this looks  
 20 like is a CEO or CFO of a small privately-held bank, we  
 21 hear this story all the time, starts to hear -- get  
 22 phone calls from their shareholders asking is there a  
 23 public market, how am I able to sell my shares at a  
 24 fair-market value. And so this process really allows  
 25 them to provide that liquidity option and public-trading

1 price to their shareholders at a lower cost than being  
 2 listed on an exchange, and also illustrates the kind of  
 3 -- that we operate in a bridge between this private  
 4 market space and the public markets, so this is a nice  
 5 pathway here.

6 Now, as illustrated on earlier slide, the  
 7 types of regulations that apply to companies on our  
 8 markets are -- really make up quite a patchwork. So we  
 9 are focused on really digging into each and every  
 10 applicable regulation that may apply to companies on our  
 11 markets. One of the most important that I referenced  
 12 earlier is Rule 12g3-2(b), sorry, Rule 15c2-11, which  
 13 was recently amended by the Commission in September and  
 14 the amendments to that rule go in effect September of  
 15 this year. And that really shifts and modernizes the  
 16 way that our markets operate in that it's going to  
 17 require, going forward, public information from any  
 18 company that -- in order to be quoted on our markets.  
 19 So what that really means is it's recognizing the public  
 20 disclosure that a lot of these OTCQX and OTCQB companies  
 21 are already providing.

22 There's a host of other regulations that I'm  
 23 happy to get into if anyone has questions or if this  
 24 comes up in the discussion, but as a general matter, we  
 25 are focused when we look at the office's primary goals

1 of really improving the public markets for small public  
 2 companies and encouraging private companies to go  
 3 public. What our focus is on is improving the existing  
 4 markets that are serving these companies today,  
 5 improving the whole process and experience of being  
 6 public for these companies and encouraging others to do  
 7 so by making these public markets -- incentivizing  
 8 companies to join them.

9 So I will stop for now. If there's any  
 10 questions, if not can turn it over to Jeff.

11 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Cass, for that  
 12 presentation. That was very interesting.

13 We're going to go ahead with each of the  
 14 speakers and we're going to save the questions for  
 15 everybody for the end, so all of our speakers have a  
 16 chance to speak.

17 Jeff from NASDAQ; are you ready?

18 MR. THOMAS: I'm ready. Thanks, Carla.

19 MS. GARRETT: Thank you.

20 MR. THOMAS: So, first of all, thanks to the  
 21 chair and the committee and the staff. Congrats on the  
 22 annual report, it really provided some great information  
 23 there.

24 As many of you know, NASDAQ is a global  
 25 technology company serving the capital markets, best

Page 70

1 known for our U.S. listing venue.  
 2 At the end of 2020, out of our 3,500 U.S.  
 3 listed companies 11,000 had a market cap of under 250  
 4 million. So the work of this committee is extremely  
 5 important for our business and the public markets in  
 6 general. So we thank you all for your thoughtful  
 7 service. Of that a third are healthcare companies  
 8 driving critical innovations to deliver new therapies,  
 9 methods of care, during this challenging time.  
 10 NASDAQ seeks to provide solutions to companies  
 11 at every stage of their lifecycle. At the earliest  
 12 stage, about six years ago we launched a non-profit, the  
 13 NASDAQ Entrepreneurial Center, which provide free  
 14 education and resources to early-stage founders. And  
 15 last year we established the Institute for Equitable  
 16 Entrepreneurship to conduct research on how our capital  
 17 markets are serving underrepresented founders, in  
 18 particular, how minority and women-owned businesses face  
 19 less access to capital than their peers. So I'd like to  
 20 commend Commission on their work in tackling this topic,  
 21 not only during your meeting last summer but also the  
 22 highlights during the annual report this year and we'd  
 23 welcome the opportunity to share more information on the  
 24 Entrepreneurial Center's work.  
 25 We also launched the NASDAQ Private Market

Page 71

1 about six years ago to deal with the challenge of more  
 2 companies staying private longer. As was highlighted  
 3 earlier, private companies face challenges in terms of  
 4 providing liquidity, especially to their employee  
 5 shareholders, but I'm happy to report that since the  
 6 NASDAQ Private Market launched, we've facilitated over  
 7 450 liquidity programs providing over \$30 billion in  
 8 liquidity to, largely, employee shareholders.  
 9 And finally, of course, we have our listing  
 10 venue for public companies where in 2020 we welcomed 84  
 11 percent of all the operating company IPOs in the U.S.  
 12 Due to the fact that we offer a differentiated value  
 13 proposition around our investments in investor  
 14 relations, governance, and now ESG offerings to help our  
 15 listed companies be the best public companies they can.  
 16 The work of this committee really aligns with  
 17 the journey that we've been on over the last few years  
 18 under our new CEO, Adena Friedman. When she took her  
 19 seat as CEO in 2017, we launched an initiative called  
 20 "Revitalize," which provides specific recommendations to  
 21 help eliminate barriers for companies seeking to join  
 22 the public markets. Small cap companies especially, you  
 23 know, faced outside burdens in terms of the regulatory  
 24 burdens of being a public company as well as fragmented  
 25 and potentially volatile trading and I look forward to

Page 72

1 sharing a few of our thoughts on how we can improve  
 2 that.  
 3 We have worked closely with the Commission  
 4 over the past few years and have seen great momentum on  
 5 some key initiatives. We want to commend the Commission  
 6 for their focus on capital formation while balancing  
 7 investor protection.  
 8 So first, I want to give a quick update. As  
 9 many know, 2020 was a banner year for IPOs. We had 316  
 10 IPOs on NASDAQ in 2020 raising more than \$80 billion,  
 11 the most of any U.S. exchange. And there was activity  
 12 across all sectors, sizes, including small cap growth  
 13 companies. This year is off to an even faster start.  
 14 We've already had 91 IPOs that have completed an IPO on  
 15 NASDAQ raising over 26 billion in proceeds. Now,  
 16 importantly to note, of those 91 IPOs, 66 have been  
 17 SPACs, which we have spoken about a little bit already  
 18 today, but there have been 24 operating companies that  
 19 have raised over \$11 billion this year. So truly a  
 20 phenomenal start to the year.  
 21 If we look back to 2020, of the 316 IPOs, 128  
 22 were for companies with a market cap of less than 250  
 23 million on their first day of trading. Now of that,  
 24 those were 89 SPACs and 39 operating companies. So when  
 25 you look at the operating companies in IPOs, they raised

Page 73

1 on average 25 million for a total of 1 billion in  
 2 capital for those smaller -- companies. And as you look  
 3 at those 39 operating companies, 18 of them were in the  
 4 healthcare sector which are, again, helping to drive  
 5 critical innovations at this important time.  
 6 When we think about the reasons why companies  
 7 are delaying joining the public markets, there are many  
 8 reasons, but one thing that was noted in the annual  
 9 report, of course, is the growth of later-stage venture  
 10 capital. -- actually out here in Silicon Valley,  
 11 companies in the technology area have outsized access to  
 12 capital and therefore needs for additional liquidity  
 13 solutions. However, we have seen with the rise of  
 14 SPACs, a new path for some of those companies to go  
 15 earlier in their lifecycle and I'll share a few of our  
 16 thoughts on why.  
 17 When we think about some of the challenges  
 18 facing smaller companies, one thing we consistently hear  
 19 from issuers is the increased cost of director and  
 20 officer insurance and that that inordinately affects  
 21 small cap companies. So that's one issue we really  
 22 think could, you know, create -- we could have some room  
 23 for innovation -- some change on. Also, as I mentioned,  
 24 the disclosure and reporting requirements for small cap  
 25 companies given their limited in-house resources can

1 often present a challenge.

2 The growth, in terms of the requirements

3 around rankers, raters, and different frameworks

4 requiring ESG disclosures, is especially challenging for

5 small and micro-cap companies when they have to think

6 about how to prioritize that versus the other areas.

7 And then they also can face challenges around board

8 recruitment, especially when they're seeking to recruit

9 diverse directors onto a small cap board. So those are

10 all some of the challenges that we're seeking to help

11 companies with.

12 We talked a little bit about SPACs, but in

13 2020, of the 132 SPACs that went public on NASDAQ they

14 raised over \$30 billion in capital. Now about two-

15 thirds of those were less than 250 in market cap --

16 public, but it's important to note that a SPAC is

17 typically going to seek a target that is three to four

18 times larger than the SPAC and maybe even larger with

19 the growth of the PIPE market. So one of the reasons we

20 see advantages for SPACs to be advantageous for earlier-

21 stage companies to public is the fact that the companies

22 can provide projections in connection with the merger

23 with a SPAC versus in an IPO only being able to provide

24 historical financials. So that may be one area we want

25 to investigate if there's some way to normalize that to

1 allow earlier-stage companies to have that benefit.

2 As we think about other trends and innovations

3 in terms of what's going on with smaller public

4 companies these days, there's really a changing

5 landscape around investor engagement. So, obviously,

6 with everybody working from home the engagement with

7 investors has shifted away from in-person to virtual,

8 but there has also been seismic changes driven by some

9 regulations, like MiFD II in Europe, that have really

10 led to companies having to take on more of the burden of

11 their investor relation strategies in-house and

12 requiring additional strategy tools in technologies to

13 help them engage with investors in a meaningful way.

14 The other big shift from the IR standpoint is,

15 of course, the focus on environmental social and

16 governance disclosure. So over the past 12 months we've

17 really seen many more companies asking for help in terms

18 of how do they tackle this, in terms of how do they

19 determine which metrics are appropriate to be reporting

20 on and how do they operationalize that so they can do it

21 in a -- way.

22 Now I would like to speak a little bit about

23 some of the success we've found through our efforts

24 under the Revitalize banner working with the Commission

25 over the past several years. We're extremely proud of

1 the progress that's been made, specifically the

2 Commission's action around proxy reform to really rein

3 in the proxy advisory firms to provide more transparent,

4 accurate, and complete information around the

5 recommendations they make on voting decisions; the

6 increase around the definition for smaller reporting

7 companies and the scale disclosure that comes with that;

8 the enhancements to the shareholder proposal process,

9 which allows companies to have a more modern way to

10 engage with their shareholders who are looking to put

11 proposals in their proxy; as well as our work with our

12 listed companies to share the community's feedback on

13 the SEC's proposal around reducing the amount of

14 disclosure under 13f.

15 NASDAQ, in our letter, stated that we believe

16 that this disclosure, in terms of raising the bar from

17 100 million to 3.5 billion over -- investment managers

18 that would need to report under 13f would dramatically

19 hurt small and micro-cap companies, many of whom signed

20 our letter. We also think, given the topics of today's

21 or this week's trading, you know, we'd like to revisit

22 the proposal we made back in 2015 that short disclosure

23 should be reconsidered and requiring shorts to disclose

24 their positions alongside long investors on the 13f

25 form.

1 We've heard a number of times today about the

2 challenges around liquidity and trading and the trading

3 environment facing small-cap issuers. In 2019 the SEC

4 invited exchanges and other market participants to

5 submit innovative proposals to improve the secondary

6 market for exchange-listed equities. NASDAQ submitted a

7 proposal that would allow for the termination of

8 unlisted trading privileges for smaller-cap companies

9 which would centralize liquidity on a single venue, and

10 we believe create greater -- incentives to create

11 markets in those shares and provide better price

12 discovery. By concentrating this aggregated liquidity

13 into a single exchange, it will allow investors to

14 better source liquidity, enjoy a higher level of

15 transparency and thereby help smaller-cap companies

16 raise capital and have a better trading market.

17 Additionally, last year we convened a

18 coalition of -- participants to put forth a specific set

19 of recommendations for the SEC to consider around tick

20 sizes. Specifically we recommended a market-based

21 approach where no tick would be wider than a stock's

22 average-quoted spread but there would be a series of six

23 intelligent tick sizes that would be evaluated by the

24 listing exchange on a semi-annual basis. This, again,

25 would allow more liquidity -- pool at those intelligent

1 tick sizes and that would be especially impactful for  
2 smaller cap companies who generally have a lower share  
3 price. We believe that the flexibility for exchanges to  
4 innovate in order to improve the trading of thinly-  
5 traded securities and provide incentives to trade in  
6 certain stocks is vital for small-cap and micro-cap  
7 issuers.

8 So, in conclusion, we truly appreciate the  
9 partnership we've had with the SEC on some of these  
10 important topics when we look at small-cap companies.  
11 And we look forward to engaging with this committee in  
12 the weeks and months and years to come to continue to  
13 find innovative solutions to support the public market  
14 for these securities.

15 MS. GARRETT: Thank you very much, Jeff. We  
16 appreciate all of that information.

17 Carolyn from the New York Stock Exchange?

18 MS. SAACKE: Thank you. Carolyn Saacke from  
19 the New York Stock Exchange. And the NYSE is pleased to  
20 be part of the discussion today, as we are strongly  
21 behind the Commission's efforts to be an advocate for  
22 smaller public companies.

23 As had been mentioned already, the number of  
24 public companies on U.S. exchanges is about half what it  
25 was 20 years ago, plus the average market cap of those

1 companies is six time greater than it was 20 years ago.  
2 We recognize that smaller companies are the engines of  
3 growth, the drivers of job creation, the innovators, and  
4 individually they may be small but together they can be  
5 a really great and terrific force in the marketplace.

6 We recognize that the larger, more splashy IPOs are the  
7 ones getting press coverage but there are actually many  
8 small IPOs in the markets over the last few years, and  
9 Jeff had mentioned some of them.

10 Between 2016 and 2020 there have been 178 IPOs  
11 for companies below \$250 million in market cap in the  
12 United States. This excludes SPACs. So for each of  
13 those years the number of those IPOs actually represent  
14 between 19 and 33 percent of all of the IPOs last --  
15 excuse me, in the market that particular year. Most of  
16 these IPOs were in the healthcare sector and they  
17 accounted for just about half of them. The remainder of  
18 those IPOs were equally disbursed across consumer,  
19 financials, technology, and other sectors. And then for  
20 comparison, in the overall market, again excluding  
21 SPACs, healthcare and technology make up the majority of  
22 IPOs there as well, with the other sectors accounting  
23 for the rest.

24 So the NYSE is an active issuer in this market  
25 as part of the NYSE Group which includes both the New

1 York Stock Exchange as well as the NYSE American. NYSE  
2 American is traditionally for smaller-cap companies as  
3 they have listing standards that better fit those sizes  
4 of companies. So the NYSE Group lists 334 companies and  
5 with 250 million of market cap or smaller and the NYSE  
6 American accounts for 213 of those.

7 I think to really understand why there are  
8 fewer smaller public companies and IPOs we need to  
9 understand what investors are looking for when they  
10 invest in them. To invest in an IPO an investor is  
11 really looking for a forecastable revenue, steady state  
12 growth, and many ready area -- excuse me, readiness  
13 areas such as compliance, a finance staff that's  
14 experienced in closing the books on time, HR, strong  
15 management, and a really clear strategic vision of the  
16 future. And to get there many companies, because of  
17 that, are going to wait until they're a bit larger and  
18 be able to provide investors comfort in these and other  
19 areas because they recognize it's not just about the IPO  
20 but it's about the long-term time as a public company.

21 As I mentioned earlier, healthcare companies  
22 comprise just under half the IPOs of companies of this  
23 size. And these companies, often in biotech, are  
24 looking to an IPO as another step in financing their  
25 research and innovation and, as such, they're often pre-

1 commercialization and pre-revenue so they don't need to  
2 be able to forecast their financials as well as -- as  
3 steadily as most other sectors and they're often leanly  
4 staffed. They are exception to kind of the rules of  
5 what investors typically require, again, because it's  
6 another step in their financing. They're expecting to  
7 issue more shares in the future as well, it's just a  
8 little bit of a different animal.

9 We also have to consider why companies go  
10 public in the first place. Right? In addition to  
11 access to capital, companies are looking to go public to  
12 provide visibility in order to attract talent, in order  
13 to drive growth, and going public requires -- excuse me,  
14 provides liquidity for shareholders and provides a  
15 potential acquisition currency for these companies as  
16 well. Sometimes, you know, that private company that's  
17 looking to go public needs to weigh these two factors  
18 against each other, weigh the benefits of everything  
19 that I had mentioned with some of the costs that had  
20 been mentioned earlier in terms of the cost of going  
21 public. And I cannot agree more with Jeff on the issue  
22 of rising D&O insurance costs for public companies, by  
23 the way.

24 If the benefits that these private firms, when  
25 they weigh them, don't outweigh the cost to the expenses

1 they may choose to wait to go public and that's one of  
2 the reasons why companies are waiting a little bit  
3 longer to do so. But they also have a growing number of  
4 options for providing shareholder liquidity, providing  
5 capital, et cetera. There are shareholder liquidity  
6 options for private companies and many more of them  
7 every day. There are many forms of private capital that  
8 are easily accessible. Many companies outside of  
9 healthcare chose to delay their IPOs as a result until  
10 they get larger because of this access to other forms of  
11 capital.

12 Smaller companies also oftentimes have  
13 difficulties attracting liquidity and are thinly-traded  
14 and that's been mentioned this morning as well. One of  
15 the challenges for them is that many investment funds  
16 that are actively managed find investing in small  
17 companies actually doesn't provide the terms -- excuse  
18 me, the returns that they need to cover their efforts in  
19 providing analysis and coverage of these companies.  
20 Making a significant investment when you're an active  
21 investor in these companies will often result in driving  
22 up their prices because of thin trading and also to --  
23 it affects then, in turn, their investment returns.

24 At the NYSE Group, one of the ways that we're  
25 supporting smaller companies is through our market

1 helpful as well. We seek to make the transition for  
2 companies to the public markets much easier and we  
3 provide a lot of services to newly public companies in  
4 order to do so, and many of our services particularly  
5 benefit smaller listed companies. On both the NYSE and  
6 NYSE American, for example, we will provide up to four  
7 years of investor relation services, such as webhosting  
8 of a company's corporate governance website, newswire  
9 services, surveillance, data services, whistleblower  
10 hotlines, other services that are designed to jump start  
11 their lives as public companies.

12 And so we're not only saving these companies  
13 money by providing these services ourselves and working  
14 with other partners in order to do that, but we're also  
15 improving their relationships with their investor base,  
16 helping them get their stories out. They're getting  
17 that mission heard and getting some of those thoughts  
18 about speculative valuations or issues that may be the  
19 case with looking at smaller public companies, just sort  
20 of pushing them out to the side because these investors  
21 have -- are improving the relationships with the  
22 investor base as well as attracting investors at the  
23 same time by using these services.

24 We provide investor access services as well  
25 that mostly benefit our smaller listed companies and

1 maker's affirmative obligations to be in the market.  
2 We're trying to make sure that from day-to-day trading  
3 that there's less volatility to reduce those trading  
4 issues that I mentioned. Also, much of the equity  
5 assets under management, actually, is in the hands of  
6 passive investments, ETFs, and mutual funds, and they  
7 tend to track the larger-cap company indices. And  
8 investors have been rewarded by large caps, powering  
9 good index returns in this segment of the market. There  
10 is little passive fund investment of these \$250-million-  
11 size companies and probably even \$1 billion and lower.  
12 The returns for these, then, have lagged the larger  
13 indices and the concentration of investment dollars in  
14 the large-cap stocks tends to crowd out some of the  
15 investments in anything a little bit smaller.

16 Another indication or issue for the smaller  
17 public companies is how they're perceived in the  
18 marketplace. Some investors may look at smaller  
19 companies and think they may be more speculative than  
20 larger companies as maybe they don't have the same  
21 financial controls, maybe they have less experienced  
22 management, again, they're less richly staffed and that  
23 could be an issue. And this could be reflected in their  
24 valuations in reduced investor interest.

25 This is where the NYSE really wants to be

1 helping them get in front of investors in order to drive  
2 liquidity. We provide numerous educational forms for  
3 all stages and sizes of private companies in order to  
4 help them along the private journey -- excuse me, along  
5 the journey to becoming large public companies. There  
6 are many, many examples of companies that started off  
7 very small on one of our markets or elsewhere in the  
8 United States that have then grown to much larger  
9 companies. We want to make sure that we celebrate those  
10 as well, so when looking for suggestions on how to  
11 improve, I loved the megaphone discussion earlier this  
12 morning and I think we really should take that to shout  
13 out successes of some of these other companies.

14 In addition, for pre-revenue companies we've  
15 recently provided a new fee relief program enabling  
16 companies to access the NYSE at a lower cost while they  
17 continue to grow their businesses. This has gathered a  
18 great deal of interest from smaller companies and  
19 several are planning to list under these particular  
20 options.

21 You had also mentioned SPACs a few times this  
22 morning and what's really interesting about 2020, in  
23 particular, is that there's finally that option of three  
24 ways to go public. There's traditional IPO, you  
25 converge with a SPAC, and then there's the direct

1 listing. The SPACs have enabled access to public  
 2 markets for companies that historically would have had  
 3 difficulties going to market. So pre-revenue companies  
 4 outside of healthcare, for example, would not have been  
 5 welcomed in the traditional IPO market. Electric  
 6 vehicles, alternative energy, others that are still in  
 7 the developmental stages that don't have a way to  
 8 forecast those financials have been welcomed with open  
 9 arms by the SPAC market.

10 The NYSE started listing SPACs in mid-2017 and  
 11 since then 35 percent of the business combinations  
 12 completed on the NYSE Group are actually smaller than \$1  
 13 billion in enterprise value. I think this is really  
 14 surprising to most people because the SPACs that you see  
 15 are those larger ones and the companies that they  
 16 combine with are those that have way more visibility and  
 17 are splashier. Since 2016 there have actually been 38  
 18 business combinations with a market capitalization of  
 19 less than \$250 million. The NYSE American has listed  
 20 three of those very recently and they are all in the  
 21 biotech sector as well, so healthcare is definitely a  
 22 trend for these smaller companies for sure.

23 The third way companies are going public is  
 24 via the direct listing. The direct listings that the  
 25 New York Stock Exchange has listed, Spotify, Slack,

1 Palantir, and Asana are way larger than anything that  
 2 we're contemplating in the discussion today. But a  
 3 direct listing, as you know, is a listing directly on an  
 4 exchange without an offering, without trading on the OTC  
 5 first. Unlike an IPO, there's no capital raised here  
 6 and so many smaller companies are actually looking for  
 7 capital as they go public, so this is not necessarily an  
 8 option for them even to look at at the beginning. Plus  
 9 there's a smaller number of shareholders in these  
 10 companies when they're listing and they don't have that  
 11 broad distribution that an IPO actually will allow in  
 12 terms of allocation to additional investors, so this  
 13 also makes this less of an option for companies. Yet  
 14 the NYSE is very encouraged and very pleased about the  
 15 recent approval to conduct direct listings with capital  
 16 raises. And we're encouraged by this because maybe this  
 17 is a way that smaller companies now can take advantage  
 18 of the direct listing opportunity.

19 In closing, we applaud this committee's  
 20 efforts, and we continue to focus on our support of  
 21 smaller public businesses on our exchanges. There are  
 22 great stories of success, as we have mentioned, and we  
 23 would love for those to be applauded. But we thank you  
 24 again for your time and we thank you for including us in  
 25 the discussion today.

1 MS. GARRETT: Thank you very much, Carolyn.  
 2 We appreciate all the speakers today. I think  
 3 we've all learned a lot about each of the exchanges.  
 4 Does anybody want to start with questions? Okay, while  
 5 people are thinking of questions, I'll throw a question  
 6 to the group. It seems like all four of you talked a  
 7 lot about how your markets are actually very  
 8 accommodating to small businesses and it seems like  
 9 there have been, you know, you all talked about how  
 10 small businesses are on your exchanges, however, I think  
 11 we know that less private companies are going public.  
 12 So I guess I'd like to hear a little bit about more of  
 13 the risk and the negative sides you see about why small  
 14 businesses aren't going public instead of, you know, how  
 15 there is a platform for them to go public. If anybody  
 16 wants to jump in on that question, that would be great.

17 MR. THOMAS: I'll start. You know, I think  
 18 when we talk to -- smaller company, I think it really is  
 19 a question of, you know, geography, as well as sector  
 20 and I think that was something that was well-highlighted  
 21 in the annual report. You know, if you're based on the  
 22 coasts and you have access to venture capital then  
 23 really, it's not as much that the companies that been  
 24 avoiding the public markets, but they just have a better  
 25 alternative in terms of a relatively cheap form of

1 capital through the venture capital arena.  
 2 As you look at other companies that don't have  
 3 that access to the later-stage venture capital, then I  
 4 do think that, you know, there is this issue that martin  
 5 talked about a little bit which is the concerns around  
 6 the focus on short-termism in the markets. That's a lot  
 7 of what we talked about in our Revitalize proposals, how  
 8 do you encourage more long-term thinking in the public -  
 9 - markets and so that's one area, I think, that, you  
 10 know, does give companies some pause.

11 And then I think, you know, as we talked about  
 12 before, you know, the trading of, you know, thinly-  
 13 traded securities continues to be an issue and one where  
 14 I think we're going to need to provide additional  
 15 innovations in terms of market structure and incentives  
 16 so that you can see more liquid trading in these small-  
 17 cap companies. I think that always has a direct  
 18 correlation on the cost of capital that these companies  
 19 will face as public companies.

20 MR. ALVAREZ: If I were to add a little bit  
 21 there. I agree a lot -- with a lot of what Jeff shared  
 22 there. You know, a major theme that's throughout this  
 23 panel and this discussion is innovation. And there's  
 24 been a lot of innovation in the markets, but they've  
 25 been really -- it's really been focused on optimizing

Page 90

1 for transactions and optimizing for liquidity that is  
 2 much more related to average daily trading volume, which  
 3 is one definition of liquidity as opposed to capital  
 4 access.

5 So I think that the pain point that especially  
 6 smaller companies are experiencing are not necessarily  
 7 being addressed. I think that pain points around  
 8 transparency into the market, understanding who your  
 9 investors are, I agree with Jeff around the 13f  
 10 requirements and how that can really create a whole lot  
 11 less transparency for smaller companies to be able to  
 12 see who their public investors are, and their new  
 13 partners are in the public markets. I think that's  
 14 critical.

15 But a lot of where we're trying to innovate is  
 16 in and around not just optimizing for a successful  
 17 transaction, like an IPO, but trying to help optimize  
 18 for being a successful public company. Those are two  
 19 very different things. So while we might have a fair  
 20 amount of support, and it's good support, around  
 21 investor access, companies need a little bit more than  
 22 that. I think they need to understand, you know, the  
 23 investor landscape at a little more of a granular level.  
 24 How long-term are these investors behaving and how do I  
 25 partner with them?

Page 91

1 So we're really focused on innovating, not  
 2 only to be part of optimizing transactions but for  
 3 everything in between.

4 MS. SANFORD: I can also just jump in and want  
 5 to support Martin's point about looking at liquidity  
 6 under kind of a different lens. The way that we see  
 7 liquidity as well is not necessarily in terms of amount  
 8 of volume transacted, particularly on the OTC Market,  
 9 but actual ability to liquidate securities, meaning to  
 10 transfer them successfully and efficiently in between  
 11 market participants.

12 So when we're looking at issues that companies  
 13 have with liquidity, often it's not necessarily just a  
 14 volume issue but actually back-office compliance issues  
 15 that are a result of often just outdated regulations,  
 16 whether that's guidance to broker dealers, transfer  
 17 agents, and clearing firms on how to safely process  
 18 securities of small companies. These companies are  
 19 meeting disclosure standards, they're meeting minimum  
 20 financial standards, and often the securities  
 21 transactions are still getting blocked due to outdated  
 22 guidance and that is, essentially, a component of a  
 23 liquidity concern too.

24 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. I appreciate those  
 25 comments and answers. Sara, did you have a question for

Page 92

1 the group?

2 MS. HANKS: Yeah, I loved the specificity of  
 3 Cass's wish list and I wondered if the other exchanges  
 4 would like to sort of follow that kind of in a rules  
 5 that we -- what is the wish list of each of them,  
 6 especially with respect to small companies. What maybe,  
 7 you know, top three things are on their wish list that  
 8 they would like changed in terms of regulation.

9 MR. THOMAS: I'll go ahead and start. I'd  
 10 highlight our proposal around the elimination of  
 11 unlisted trading privileges as well as our proposal  
 12 around intelligent tick sizes.

13 I saw a question for that in the chat and so I  
 14 can speak for those two for just another minute if  
 15 that's helpful. But you know, when you think about  
 16 unlisted trading privileges, right, that the U.S.  
 17 markets are highly connected and highly efficient, but  
 18 when you look at the incentives for market makers,  
 19 especially in small-cap stocks, there's not good  
 20 economics for them to create that liquidity for the  
 21 smaller issuers when they have to spread it across so  
 22 many different venues.

23 We also see a larger portion of trading  
 24 volumes for lower-priced securities and smaller-cap  
 25 stocks occurring in the dark, so not on lit venues,

Page 93

1 within the capital markets. We truly believe that  
 2 liquidity on lit venues is what creates price formation  
 3 and therefore capital formation and so by centralizing  
 4 the liquidity for small-cap stocks that would opt-in to  
 5 this, it would provide the ability for all that  
 6 transparent -- liquidity to happen on a transparent  
 7 platform on a lit exchange and therefore we would create  
 8 more incentives to create liquidity there.

9 When we think about intelligent tick size  
 10 proposal, you know, the fact that tick sizes are a penny  
 11 dates back, you know, to the late 90's. And you know as  
 12 you look at it, many stocks, especially smaller-priced  
 13 stocks, are what we call -- tick constrained. So  
 14 especially a lower-priced stock, the penny is actually  
 15 wider on a percentage basis than it would be, for  
 16 example, the very high-priced stocks that we see in the  
 17 market today due to lack of stock splits. We can talk  
 18 about those, those are primarily large cap, separately.

19 So by intelligently creating different dynamic tick  
 20 sizes, which is the intervals in which you see quotes,  
 21 you would aggregate and pull more liquidity and investor  
 22 interest around those different tick sizes, which could  
 23 help both for tick constrained as well as for stocks  
 24 with wider spreads.

25 The SEC did run a test in terms of widening

1 some stock's tick sizes to a nickel. In that situation  
 2 the securities were selected at random in terms of which  
 3 ones would have larger tick sizes and smaller tick  
 4 sizes. We think that based on the work the exchanges  
 5 did to implement that test you could actually now go  
 6 back, leverage a lot of that investment, and relatively  
 7 easily put in place an intelligent tick size regime,  
 8 similar to what they have in Europe and in Asia, where  
 9 the exchange would look at the average spread for a  
 10 listed security and then set intelligent tick size to be  
 11 the smallest increment below that. So no spreads would  
 12 be widened but it would then create more liquidity at  
 13 those different bands.

14 So I'd say those are really the two areas we  
 15 think that would help facilitate both the trading as  
 16 well as the liquidity for small-cap companies.

17 MS. GARRETT: Carolyn, did you have --

18 MS. SAACK: Yes, I was about to jump in.  
 19 Thank you.

20 I think from our perspective we certainly  
 21 would like to see the 13f process improved a bit in  
 22 terms of the recent policy. We believe that some of  
 23 the, you know, essentially moving and shifting to only  
 24 having the much larger ones reporting really does hurt  
 25 the smaller companies. We would like to see that move

1 forward.

2 We'd also like to see some review of the  
 3 quarterly reporting and guidance requirements for  
 4 smaller companies as well. These are smaller companies  
 5 with smaller staff and reporting alone takes a lot of  
 6 time for them to do so and, as has been mentioned, it  
 7 tends to focus on a shorter-term view of the future  
 8 versus something in the longer term.

9 And then also a review of some of the costs  
 10 involved in going public. And this is going to be an  
 11 ongoing issue, I'm sure, D&O insurance being just one of  
 12 them, but it's certainly something that could be helpful  
 13 and beneficial to smaller companies if there was a  
 14 little bit more of a manageable cost from their  
 15 perspective. If you're a much larger company going  
 16 public and you look at what the percentage of your IPO  
 17 expenses are relative to what your expenses are in G&A  
 18 overall, it's not that big of a -- you know, as much of  
 19 a burden as if you were a much, much smaller company.  
 20 The accounting may be a little bit more complicated for  
 21 the larger firms, but you still have to go through all  
 22 of the audits, you still have to go through the same  
 23 rigor for smaller companies than you do the other ones  
 24 and so that's a big one as well.

25 MS. GARRETT: Thank you.

1 MR. ALVAREZ: I'd echo some of what was shared  
 2 by Carolyn and Jeff there. I think the cost of being  
 3 public is a significant burden, it can range anywhere  
 4 from \$5 million to \$10 million a year just to be public.  
 5 So it's pretty significant.

6 I think what I'd add on the 13f disclosures is  
 7 in addition to not limiting the number of investors that  
 8 are eligible too but considering the fact that there's  
 9 about 135-day lag time between a company, you know,  
 10 being able to receive those 13f reports. So I think  
 11 being able to expedite that a bit would be helpful. It  
 12 would help enhance transparency. A number of investors  
 13 list in stock and in street name so it's harder for  
 14 companies to understand who the beneficial owners of  
 15 their stock are. So being able to have a little bit  
 16 more transparency in that respect, I think, I would  
 17 certainly benefit the companies as well.

18 MS. SANFORD: I won't go through my full list  
 19 here, but I do want to just throw our support in as well  
 20 for extending 13f obligations to OTC-traded companies  
 21 currently and under the proposal as it was presented.  
 22 OTC companies, including some very, very large  
 23 international companies are not included as reportable  
 24 securities so not only does that harm international  
 25 smaller companies, but it also doesn't make sense really

1 that these larger holdings wouldn't be included.

2 And then just quickly I want to respond to  
 3 Jeff's proposal and NASDAQ's proposal related to  
 4 suspending unlisted trading privileges. And there are  
 5 some downsides to that proposal with respect to just  
 6 mandating a very prescriptive market structure for  
 7 thinly-traded securities that needs to be studied a bit  
 8 further before any sort of venture model is prescribed  
 9 to thinly-traded companies.

10 Again, we take the position that we should fix  
 11 the markets that we have today, fix the plumbing and the  
 12 various regulations that apply before creating a new  
 13 model. But there's also just -- there's not enough  
 14 studying and data done around the conclusion that  
 15 consolidating liquidity on one venue will actually work  
 16 to improve trading for these securities.

17 MS. GARRETT: Okay. Thank you.

18 MR. THOMAS: Building on some of the comments  
 19 around 13f, I did want to highlight, I just put up in  
 20 the chat original petition around short disclosure. So,  
 21 again, I think that's an important thing for the  
 22 committee to consider as well. And then I also put up  
 23 in the chat some of the work we've done around the  
 24 intelligent ticks as well as the liquidity  
 25 consolidation.

1 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Jeff.  
 2 Greg, I see you have a question.  
 3 MR. YADLEY: Yeah. This has all been really  
 4 helpful. I just wanted to ask Martin maybe you could  
 5 tell us a little bit more about the companies on the  
 6 Long Term Stock Exchange, numbers and industries and  
 7 what are the most recent trends you're seeing in terms  
 8 of companies appreciating how what you're doing aligns  
 9 with sustainability and on some of the other governance  
 10 trends.  
 11 MR. ALVAREZ: Thank you. I appreciate the  
 12 question. So as you mentioned earlier, we just went  
 13 live in the 3rd quarter of 2020 and that gave us the  
 14 ability at that point to be able to start working with  
 15 companies around their listings decision and listings  
 16 venue. The way we're working with companies is in a  
 17 dual-listing capacity, so they are choosing one of our -  
 18 - the incumbents here and ourselves where the, you know,  
 19 we would be the secondary exchange there.  
 20 Our primary focus is not really on trading,  
 21 it's much more around creating much -- a better  
 22 alignment between companies and investors and aligning  
 23 incentives from a long-term vision perspective in  
 24 creating that value. So we're more of a -- think of it  
 25 more of an operating system that helps optimize a public

1 market experience for a company. It's compatible with  
 2 other exchanges, it's compatible with other stakeholders  
 3 in the market.  
 4 From a -- in terms of a differentiation, we  
 5 have five listings principles and the one where --  
 6 that's getting a lot of attention, is very topical, is  
 7 part of your question which is around ESG and  
 8 stakeholder capitalism. So we have a -- we require  
 9 companies to publish a policy that aligns with our long-  
 10 term stakeholder principle. So we want companies to  
 11 consider and identify who their broader set of  
 12 stakeholders are, what types of metrics from an ESG  
 13 perspective, because we believe ESG is a core component  
 14 of stakeholder capitalism. And doing it through an  
 15 exchange really helps create authenticity through  
 16 accountability because it's different than making a  
 17 pledge of, you know, or a commitment, it's elevating it  
 18 to the level of a listing standard that an SRO has  
 19 oversight of.  
 20 So we believe that that trend of stakeholder  
 21 capitalism is here to stay. It's building momentum.  
 22 Just look at the fund flows going into ESG-dedicated  
 23 funds, I believe it is over \$13 trillion of assets under  
 24 management dedicated to U.S. ESG funds these days. So  
 25 we're here to really accelerate that trend and help

1 companies be more authentic through accountability with  
 2 their employees and their customers and stakeholders.  
 3 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Martin.  
 4 Jason, did you have a question?  
 5 MR. SEATS: Yeah, I've got a question. So  
 6 when you called for questions, Carla, and then you kind  
 7 of filled the space, I think you asked a question that  
 8 maybe a lot of us were thinking or at least my version  
 9 of the question which is, I still feel like I'm craving  
 10 a simpler narrative around the market dynamic that we  
 11 see. And like as -- in general, everyone is observing  
 12 smaller number of companies being publicly listed,  
 13 difficulty with smaller businesses accessing those  
 14 markets. And when you zoom in, all of you have  
 15 described in detail the regulatory challenges or the  
 16 changes in behavior of venture capital or the changes in  
 17 behavior of the public market investors, et cetera, et  
 18 cetera.  
 19 And it's like lots of little reasons, but I  
 20 just still don't know that I feel like I have an  
 21 understanding of the macro driver. And I'm seeking that  
 22 simpler explanation and I'm wondering, and this is an  
 23 opinion, question, open for opinion here, if the  
 24 regulatory drivers are the main drivers or if there --  
 25 if the bigger drivers are non-regulatory-related things.

1 In other words, just the competitive dynamics of really  
 2 large businesses that have network effects and  
 3 competitive advantages over small businesses and that is  
 4 a very different thing to try to address than fixing the  
 5 listing requirements and the overhead for reporting or  
 6 whatever. And so I would love to just try to get like  
 7 the simpler commentary from you all on like what's  
 8 happening. Like why is the public market shrinking in  
 9 terms of number of listings and concentrating value to  
 10 fewer larger companies?  
 11 MS. SAACKE: That is such a great question  
 12 because it's so difficult to answer. Right? Because it  
 13 is such a large -- there are so many reasons. On the  
 14 positive side, smaller companies have so many more  
 15 options in terms of finance, more options out there for  
 16 capital for growth, for, you know, liquidity for their  
 17 shareholders, et cetera. They have maybe an eye on the  
 18 prize and just going to do it sometime further down the  
 19 road or maybe they'll go the SPAC route. We just don't  
 20 know.  
 21 On the other side, there's so many players in  
 22 it so how do you -- do you fix them all at once? That's  
 23 difficult. And so from those players, think about, you  
 24 know, you've got banks, banks are looking at -- they  
 25 want to do larger transactions because the institutional

1 investors that they're selling to tend to want to be  
 2 part of a little bit larger of a transaction. Right?  
 3 So if you're under \$100 million in terms of an offering  
 4 size and you want to be a real player in that, you're  
 5 probably then going to take a bigger piece from a  
 6 percentage perspective. You don't want to be a little  
 7 sliver of a player because you still have to put someone  
 8 on there to analyze it, you still have all the  
 9 resources, you've got to -- you want to make sure that  
 10 the stock is well-traded so that when you do get in and  
 11 out, because there's a cost there, you want to make sure  
 12 you can get in and out really cheaply.

13 And so all of this stuff is tied together.  
 14 It's tied into if the banks aren't involved doing that  
 15 type of underwriting, how are these smaller companies  
 16 getting research? And there's a whole, you know, other  
 17 discussion we can go deep in the rabbit hole on in terms  
 18 of how to get research, is it paid research, is it  
 19 research from the, you know, underwriters, et cetera.  
 20 So it is such a large question to answer. I think it  
 21 would be so wonderful if we could give you a simple one  
 22 and then we could have a 15-minute meeting and, you  
 23 know, be successful, have an amazing report, and call it  
 24 a day.

25 But this is what makes it so interesting,

1 right? And so everyone on this call are from all  
 2 different sizes of exchanges and trading venues that are  
 3 all looking at it in a different manner but all trying  
 4 to get more of these smaller companies going public  
 5 because we need more public companies. We recognize  
 6 that these smaller companies are just the drivers of  
 7 innovation and jobs and all of that. Looking at the  
 8 numbers of jobs of the companies in the report, if you  
 9 took that percentage of like a company's market cap, for  
 10 example, and you said, "Okay, this many companies under  
 11 \$250 million are creating this many jobs," if you looked  
 12 at a large company with that same market cap there's no  
 13 way they're coming near that job creation. And I think  
 14 we all recognize that and are trying to save it, but I  
 15 just wish I had a better answer for you.

16 MR. SEATS: Well, I appreciate the complexity  
 17 of it. Maybe I'll ask a more direct, specific question.

18 In your opinion, Carolyn, all of the factors that would  
 19 be covered under regulatory oversight, so the things  
 20 that could be influenced or modified or controlled by  
 21 this group of people and by the Commission, is that --  
 22 factor a larger driver or a smaller driver than all of  
 23 the other factors that are just market factors and  
 24 things that are non-regulatory in nature?

25 MS. SAACKE: It's a large driver. I don't

1 think it's the largest driver out there because, again,  
 2 you do have those positive, you know, other access to  
 3 capital and things like that, but it can make a  
 4 significant change.

5 MR. THOMAS: So, Jason, I'll provide a little  
 6 bit more of a macro thought. So some of the macro  
 7 trends in the asset management industry have been the  
 8 shift from active to passive investment. With the rise  
 9 of ETF and index funds you've seen fee compression on  
 10 asset managers and so that's reduced their ability to  
 11 play an active role.

12 At the same time, as you saw more and more  
 13 companies waiting longer to go public, that shifted the  
 14 focus for those active managers from the public to the  
 15 private markets to generate alpha. And so you look at  
 16 those two big factors, as the public markets become more  
 17 focused around passive or indexed investment and the  
 18 asset managers shift from public to private, one of the  
 19 side effects of that, and I think Mr. Solomon mentioned  
 20 this pretty well, but you all of a sudden fall into the  
 21 regulations that limit retail's participation in those  
 22 private markets and so I think that also has an impact.  
 23 Right?

24 If you take a big segment of the investing  
 25 public out of the opportunities that's going to, of

1 course, affect companies' access to capital and so I do  
 2 think that that's one area to look at. Right? As  
 3 things are shifting from active to passive and from  
 4 public to private, that's where I think we have to make  
 5 sure that everybody is included in the opportunity to  
 6 have the prosperity.

7 And then, of course, the other big macro  
 8 factor that we haven't really talked about, but since  
 9 the financial crisis we've been in a very low interest  
 10 rate environment. And so then when you kind of look at  
 11 the cost of equity versus debt it really changes those  
 12 dynamics as well. So, again, I don't think it answers  
 13 your question about what's more important, but I do  
 14 think it's important to keep an eye on the macro drivers  
 15 of the asset management industry while trying to solve  
 16 this issue.

17 MR. ALVAREZ: If I were to give a shot at  
 18 maybe simplifying a little bit from our perspective.  
 19 Sometimes, you know, you got to be able to call  
 20 something out to get past the complexity and one of the  
 21 things that we've seen, and I'll post it in the chat, I  
 22 put together a piece that went through six areas -- six  
 23 things that really catalyzed how this market  
 24 transitioned. So it's ironic that it took about 20, 25  
 25 years, so long-term play, for the market to shift to

1 such a short-term posture.

2 And to get to your question, it used to be

3 that companies were at the center of the capital markets

4 and now they're at the periphery. So when we talk about

5 all the options that are available for smaller

6 companies, those options are really driven off of the

7 dynamic that the market works much better for larger

8 companies because now you've got, instead of companies

9 at the center of the capital markets and capitalism

10 you've got investors, especially investors that are

11 facilitating the type of liquidity on a daily basis, and

12 those investors want companies of a certain type. And

13 that doesn't lend itself towards a healthier environment

14 for some of the smaller companies.

15 So when you look at those options, SPACs is a

16 great example. SPACs used to be, because they've been

17 around since the mid to late 90's, for companies that

18 couldn't go public in a traditional format. And that's

19 why SPACs have structural features like warrants which

20 tend to translate into a significant amount of hedging

21 activity in the markets and those warrants are there to

22 help mitigate risks that investors see in companies that

23 have traditionally gone public through a SPAC. So you

24 have a market environment operating within a regulatory

25 framework that is leveraging that framework in a way

1 that is much more conducive to larger companies.

2 So just look at the facts, look at the

3 reflection of the market. Fewer and fewer smaller

4 companies, fewer companies that are public, much larger

5 companies because that serves the market better. Jack

6 mentioned passive investing. Passive investing is very

7 supportive of larger companies through index funds and

8 ETFs. So until we can start to shift the narrative a

9 little bit and put companies more back to the center of

10 the capital markets, we're going to keep going through

11 the kind of mental gymnastics of coming up with options

12 for smaller companies because the market is optimized

13 for larger companies and trading.

14 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, we're going to have to

15 probably bring this to a little bit of a close for

16 lunch. Carla, do you --

17 MS. GARRETT: Jeff, can we have Cass speak

18 real quick?

19 MR. SOLOMON: I'm sorry. I'm sorry. I'm

20 sorry, Cass. I didn't know you wanted to speak. My

21 fault.

22 MS. SANFORD: No problem, Jeff.

23 No, I just did want to also attempt to answer

24 Jason's question and then get to quickly go over some of

25 the points that Commissioner Peirce mentioned earlier.

1 But Jason, I really think that there's often a

2 misconception that the private and the public markets

3 are black and white and mutually exclusive when, in

4 fact, there is this middle ground that needs to be

5 examined in how companies go back and forth between

6 them. And I'll give you a quick anecdote to help

7 illustrate that which is that group of 556 small U.S.

8 public companies on our markets that I showed earlier,

9 close to 90 of those companies actually filed a Form D

10 in 2020, so these companies are actually -- they're

11 public, they're traded on our markets and often look to

12 the private markets to raise capital and that's

13 something that we should -- just to illustrate the fact

14 that it's not as black and white as one would think and

15 we need to focus on, I think, improving and making our

16 public markets a little bit more incentivized so that

17 companies are actually raising capital publicly.

18 And I have a couple of recommendations, one of

19 which as an example, is just improving Reg A to allow

20 for at-the-market offerings or allowing companies to

21 actually sell their shares back into the market in the

22 same way that they might buy them back. So kind of more

23 innovative market-structure concepts but I think that

24 that often gets overlooked as we talk about private

25 markets versus public markets. It's not quite as black

1 as white as we think.

2 And then really quickly I also just wanted to

3 address one of the topics that Commissioner Peirce

4 raised which is reform related to transfer agent

5 regulations as well as guidance to broker dealers. And

6 again, this is one of the ways that the public markets,

7 at least from our perspective, can be improved is

8 there's often -- first of all, the transfer regulations

9 have not been revised or updated in many, many years and

10 these market participants do hold a huge wealth of

11 information about share ownership, transfer history, and

12 information that's relevant to Section 5 violations.

13 And so releasing that information by requiring

14 disclosure of the transfer agents would be valuable to

15 the entire ecosystem, broker dealers, clearing firms, as

16 well as issuers.

17 And then with respect to broker dealer

18 guidance related to transfers of restricted securities,

19 there's just a lot of the regulatory guidance is quite

20 outdated. There's a FINRA notice to broker dealers from

21 2009 that outlines a number of red flags for

22 facilitating transactions in restricted stock which,

23 again, a lot of these private companies, they have just

24 issued private rounds and have restricted stock, so this

25 is a burden for them to make that stock publicly traded.

1 That guidance dates back to 2009 and so it does not  
2 take into account the types of data that's available now  
3 and can be leveraged so that brokers, clearing firms,  
4 and transfer agents can look at publicly-traded  
5 securities and say, "These are safe, these ones are  
6 creating disclosure, I can process these safely in  
7 accordance with regulations."

8 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Cass.

9 Jeff, did you want to speak or --

10 MR. SOLOMON: Yeah, but if you had a question,  
11 go ahead, Carla.

12 MS. GARRETT: I have a quick question and  
13 maybe it's a very micro question, but a lot of you  
14 brought up D&O insurance and how the costs are becoming  
15 so expensive that private, you know, it's hard for small  
16 companies to actually get D&O insurance. I was just  
17 wondering if you guys have seen any solutions to that  
18 problem.

19 MR. THOMAS: So it's not relevant to the small  
20 cap issuers but some of the larger cap issuers are  
21 seeking a change in Delaware state law that would allow  
22 them basically to self-insure. Other states, like New  
23 Mexico, have that. As you know, there's lots of reasons  
24 why companies incorporate in Delaware, but this is one  
25 area where, you know, we think the approach could be

1 changed. So, you know, again, doesn't specifically  
2 address what this committee is looking at but it's one  
3 of the things we put our voice power in supporting, at  
4 least one change there.

5 I think, you know, it is a very dynamic  
6 situation. It's all based, frankly, a lot on the case  
7 law and the decisions in the courts. There have  
8 recently been a few findings in the courts that are  
9 actually, I think, moving things back away from needing  
10 to, you know, consider -- and handle things a little bit  
11 more federally which I think is where a lot of the  
12 challenges come from. But if there's anything that, you  
13 know, this committee or the Commission can do to kind of  
14 look at how do you, you know, centralize and kind of  
15 manage that risk at the federal level as opposed to the  
16 state level, that seems to be where a lot of the  
17 challenges come from in terms of the pricing of that  
18 insurance.

19 MR. SOLOMON: Can you guys hear me?

20 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Jeff, yes.

21 MR. SOLOMON: Anybody else have a -- anybody  
22 else want to respond to that or -- before I just say a  
23 few things to answer -- try to summarize some of Jason's  
24 question in less than two minutes?

25 Well, Jason, you did ask the unanswerable,

1 which is great, and it really shows I think the  
2 complexity of some of the challenges we face. And I'll  
3 just, you know, I think a lot of us, we spent a fair  
4 amount of time on market structure, certainly our  
5 experts today are experts on that and, you know, a lot  
6 of the challenges I think facing the public markets  
7 today just aren't going to change unless there's a  
8 wholesale change to the way the public markets are  
9 traded in the U.S. We have a market structure here that  
10 is -- that we can go into in detail offline. I don't  
11 think it's really the purview of this committee, but it  
12 definitely impacts capital formation, there's no  
13 question about it.

14 You know, most people still think that there  
15 are market makers who take risks trying to make markets  
16 for small-cap companies. That hasn't been the case in -  
17 - since Reg NMS, for sure, but maybe even before that  
18 and that's almost 15 years ago that that primary  
19 function of intermediaries standing in between buyers  
20 and sellers and taking risk to create liquidity, that  
21 doesn't exist anymore. And part of what we're seeing in  
22 the market is the friction associated with buyers and  
23 sellers just meeting without anybody having to take risk  
24 in between the two of them and sometimes it works  
25 beautifully and sometimes it doesn't and it can be nasty

1 and right now we're in one of those nasty periods.

2 And I know the narrative of what's going on in  
3 the world with regards to GameStop and everything like  
4 that is an interesting one. And there are lots of  
5 stories that will be told about it, but at the end of  
6 the day what's it's going to end up being is there will  
7 be a lot of congressional hearings about this and market  
8 structure will be back in the forefront of a lot of  
9 those conversations. I think what we need to think  
10 about as a committee is how we keep people focused on  
11 the things that are necessary about our market to foster  
12 capital formation.

13 I think we're all going to get a chance to say  
14 our piece on market structure probably over the next  
15 three to six months as there's congressional hearings  
16 and it will be really interesting to see how all of our  
17 speakers today and their people, you know, respond to  
18 it. But we need to make sure that we stay focused on  
19 the idea that market structure does impact capital  
20 formation, especially for small companies, and if we can  
21 be doing things as a group to make recommendations to  
22 make that market structure more conducive to capital  
23 formation, we should do that.

24 What those would be and how those might look,  
25 it's a tough -- it's tough to give you those answers but

1 a bunch of us have done a lot of work on it over the  
2 years including -- I mean we worked very closely with --  
3 actually with everybody on this, all of our speakers  
4 today, maybe with the exception of the Long Term Stock  
5 Exchange, we should probably spend some more time there  
6 with you. But it is definitely something that we'll  
7 have to address as a committee as we kind of come up  
8 with recommendations for market structures we think will  
9 work for small companies.

10 It's 12:30, I'll turn it back to you, Carla.

11 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Jeff, for those  
12 comments. And I want to thank our speakers again,  
13 Martin, Cass, Jeff, and Carolyn. We really appreciate  
14 you being here and sharing your thoughts and comments  
15 with the committee. It is now 12:30 and we will break  
16 for lunch. We will reconvene at 1:30. The webcast will  
17 be stopped during lunch and we will see everyone back at  
18 1:30, so have a great lunch.

19 (Whereupon a luncheon recess was taken at  
20 12:30 p.m.)

#### 21 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

22 MS. GARRETT: Hi, I hereby call the meeting  
23 back to order. I hope everyone had a nice lunch.

24 Martha, a couple of members have asked about  
25 the White House memo asking the agencies to consider

1 modernize the framework for compensatory securities  
2 offerings.

3 Joining us today is the SEC staff member who  
4 helped write the proposed rules, Anne Krauskopt, with  
5 the Division of Corporate Finance's Office of Chief  
6 Counsel. Anne will provide a summary overview of the  
7 proposed rules for us today.

8 Anne, thank you for joining us. Anne, I  
9 believe you're on mute so you might want to unmute.  
10 There you go.

11 MS. KRAUSKOPT: I apologize for that. I'm  
12 happy to set the table for our discussion today. Of  
13 course, any views I express are my own and not  
14 necessarily those of other members of the staff or the  
15 Commission.

16 Offers to employees for compensatory purposes  
17 are public offerings. They are not eligible for the  
18 Section 4(a)(2) exemption, but the Commission has long  
19 recognized that offers in sales of securities as  
20 compensation are different from capital-raising  
21 offerings and they've made special provisions for them.

22 First of all, Rule 701 for compensatory  
23 transactions by non-reporting issuers. This rule is  
24 subject to caps on the number of securities that can be  
25 issued in a 12-month period. There are specific

1 postponing effective dates of recently adopted rules.  
2 Is there any light that you can shed on what impact that  
3 memo would have on some of the rulemaking the committee  
4 weighed in on last year?

5 MS. MILLER: Yeah, Carla, happy to provide  
6 some clarity. If the -- as you pointed out, in the  
7 things where the SEC took Commission action via  
8 rulemaking, if the SEC were to do anything to change any  
9 of those amendments that would also need to be done by  
10 Commission rulemaking.

#### 11 C O M P E N S A T O R Y O F F E R I N G S F O R W O R K E R S

12 MS. GARRETT: Okay. Thank you very much.  
13 Okay, to move on to our topic for this afternoon. At  
14 our last meeting Kesha mentioned that she would be  
15 interested in the committee exploring the topic of  
16 workers in the gig economy being able to participate in  
17 upside of tech platforms through equity compensation.

18 And this is a very -- topic because the SEC  
19 had been looking at this issue and on November 24, 2020,  
20 the Commission proposed rules that on a temporary basis  
21 would permit an issuer to provide equity compensation to  
22 certain platform workers who provide services available  
23 through the issuer's technology-based platform or  
24 system. The Commission also proposed rules to amend  
25 Securities Act Rule 701 and Form S-8 in order to

1 disclosure requirements that apply to offerings  
2 exceeding \$10 million, the securities issued are  
3 restricted securities and the offering is not integrated  
4 with any other securities offerings.

5 For reporting companies we have Form S-8,  
6 which is an abbreviated registration statement that  
7 becomes effective automatically upon filing. There is  
8 no prospectus filed with it. Plan documents are used  
9 for prospectus delivery and company Exchange Act reports  
10 are incorporated by reference. There is no annual limit  
11 imposed on the number of securities that can be issued  
12 and the securities are free-trading rather than  
13 registered.

14 Now, on account of developments in both the  
15 kinds of securities that are issued as compensation and  
16 also the developments and evolution of the workplace  
17 that you were mentioning, we had a concept release in  
18 2018 which requested comments about what was working,  
19 what wasn't working, what we could change, and in  
20 November we published two proposing releases trying to  
21 synthesize that and make our best recommendations.

22 The comment period is ongoing. It's extending  
23 until February 6th. We haven't received comments yet  
24 and we are very eager to hear from you and your  
25 colleagues. It's always with the benefit of comments

Page 118

1 that we can figure out the best way to go.

2 Looking first at the technical amendments

3 release, a significant topic was 701(e), which requires

4 additional disclosure if the offering exceeds \$10

5 million in a 12-month period. We made a number of

6 proposals about this because it's been a source of

7 difficulties in practice. First, rather than require

8 the additional information to be given to all investors

9 in the offering if it exceeds \$10 million, we proposed

10 to require it only for sales after the \$10 million

11 threshold is exceeded which would eliminate the

12 possibility of retroactively losing the exemption if

13 it's not delivered to the earlier investors.

14 We would conform the age of financial

15 statement requirements to those in Form 1-A so that

16 they're available on a semi-annual basis and people

17 would not be required to update them more frequently for

18 compensatory offerings than they do for capital raising.

19 Foreign private issuers eligible for the 12g3-2(b)

20 exemption from Exchange Act registration would be

21 allowed to provide financial statements in compliance

22 with home country accounting without reconciliation to

23 GAAP. And more broadly, we would permit alternative

24 financial disclosure in the form of an Internal Revenue

25 Code Section 409A valuation report.

Page 119

1 These would be prepared in accordance with

2 code regs for determining fair market value of stock not

3 readily tradeable on an established securities market.

4 It would require an independent appraisal. The 409A

5 rules are widely used. They have independent

6 significance for tax purposes but for our purpose we

7 would require updating every six months and a delivery

8 of the valuation report.

9 Another significant topic was restricted stock

10 units. We recognized that since 701 was last amended,

11 these have become a pervasive form of equity

12 compensation. They are a derivative security, but

13 unlike options they don't require an investment decision

14 to exercise but instead settle automatically in the

15 underlying shares when held to maturity. The rule

16 currently provides for derivatives securities that

17 disclosure be given before exercise or conversion, but

18 with RSUs, the relevant investment decision takes place

19 at grant so the obligation to deliver would apply at

20 that time, which raises practical challenges in the

21 context of new hires particularly.

22 So the proposal provides that if a derivative

23 does not involve a decision to exercise or convert, the

24 obligation to deliver would apply a reasonable period of

25 time before the date of grant. And in the context of

Page 120

1 the new hire, the disclosure would be considered

2 delivered at such a time if it is provided no later than

3 14 days after the date the person begins employment.

4 The proposal also amends Rule 701(d), which

5 provides three alternative caps that cap the overall

6 amount of securities that can be issued pursuant to 701

7 under any year. The \$1 million cap would be raised to

8 \$2 million, the 15 percent of assets would be raised to

9 25 percent of assets, reflecting that today's businesses

10 are less asset intensive, and the 15 percent of

11 outstanding securities cap would remain the same.

12 We would expand eligible recipients to some

13 degree. For consultant and advisors we would extend

14 eligibility beyond natural persons to small entities,

15 substantially all of the activities of which involve the

16 performance of services and that are substantially owned

17 by persons who directly perform those services. This

18 would strike a balance between allowing service

19 providers the benefit of organizing as an entity with

20 our need to prevent use of 701 for passive investments.

21 We would expand former employee eligibility to

22 those issued -- to compensatory securities issued within

23 12 months following a termination and to former

24 employees of acquired entities in exchange for

25 compensatory securities that were issued by their

Page 121

1 target. We would expand the eligibility for S-8 the

2 same way. And with S-8 we would implement other

3 improvements to simplify registration on the form,

4 eliminating unnecessary procedural friction consistent

5 with investor protection, including clarify the ability

6 to add multiple plans to a single form S-8, the ability

7 to allocate securities among multiple incentive plans on

8 a single S-8, and permitting the addition of securities

9 or classes of securities by an automatically effective -

10 - amendment.

11 We would also implement share counting

12 improvements and fee payments relating to defined

13 contribution plans. One of the problems that we see

14 with 401-K plans and similar plans is the difficulty

15 that plans have in keeping track of the number of shares

16 that have been issued and not running out, where, you

17 know, today you have to register a finite number of

18 shares.

19 What we propose is registering the offering of

20 an indeterminate number of securities and implementing a

21 new fee payment method that would call for paying 90

22 days after the end of the plan fiscal year based on how

23 many shares were actually sold. We also would do some

24 revisions that track changes that the IRS has made to

25 their plan review practices reflecting that they no

1 longer review qualified plan amendments and eliminating  
2 the requirement to describe the tax effects of the plan  
3 on the issuer.

4 Now, turning to the platform workers. The gig  
5 economy, this has been a big development in recent years  
6 where we see individuals using an internet platform to  
7 find work providing goods or services, not to the  
8 company but to third-party customers. An individual  
9 who's doing this often has similar relationships with  
10 multiple companies doing either the same or in some  
11 cases different kinds of work. And given the  
12 characteristics of this relationships, the individuals  
13 may not fall into the current eligible categories of  
14 employees, de facto employees, or consultants, or  
15 advisors. So the Commission has proposed temporary  
16 rules creating a new category of eligible individual,  
17 the platform worker, which would establish conditions  
18 for participation.

19 The same conditions would apply both for 701  
20 and S-8. First, the issuer operates and controls the  
21 platform as demonstrated by ability to provide access to  
22 the platform, control the terms of service, and the  
23 ability to remove workers from the platform. The  
24 securities would be issued under a written compensation  
25 agreement not in connection with capital raising or

1 market-making services. The quantity would be capped at  
2 no more than 15 percent of the value provided by the  
3 worker over a 12-month period and no more than \$75,000  
4 over a 36-month period.

5 The amount and terms of securities issued may  
6 not be subject to individual bargaining or the worker's  
7 ability to choose between cash and stock and issuers  
8 must take reasonable steps to restrict transfer of the  
9 securities except to the issuer or by operation of law  
10 if issued under 701. And for 701, the issuances for  
11 platform workers would fall under the same 701(d)  
12 ceiling as the company's issuances to regular employees.

13 There would not be a separate ceiling for platform  
14 workers only.

15 To help the Commission evaluate the operation  
16 of the temporary rules, we also proposed to collect  
17 information from the companies at 6-month intervals  
18 relating to the criteria that they used to establish  
19 eligibility. The types and terms of the securities that  
20 they're issuing, if under 701, the steps they would take  
21 to prohibit the transfer of securities, and information  
22 regarding the percentage of overall securities that  
23 they're issuing under these temporary rules and how the  
24 issuances compare both on an absolute term and  
25 percentage basis with the securities that they're

1 issuing to regular employees.

2 One thing, particularly, that I want to point  
3 out is although we understand that the development of  
4 the gig economy raises a number of issues under labor,  
5 tax, and other regulatory regimes, our proposed  
6 amendments to include these workers in S-8 and 701  
7 reflect solely considerations that are relevant to U.S.  
8 securities laws and are not meant and should not be  
9 construed to address issues under any other regulatory  
10 regime and we express no opinion on whether or not gig  
11 economy or platform workers would be considered  
12 employees for purposes of other laws or regulations.

13 So, with that, I'll turn it back to you for a  
14 discussion and I will make another pitch to get comment  
15 letters in to us so that we can deliver the best final  
16 rules that are most appropriate for the problems that  
17 we're addressing.

18 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Anne, for that  
19 summary of those rules.

20 Does anybody on the committee have any  
21 questions or want to comment on this proposal?

22 MS. CASH: I do but I didn't put my hand in  
23 the chat so I'll -- goes first.

24 MS. GARRETT: Thanks, Kesha.

25 MS. CASH: Is it okay? I saw someone in the

1 chat had a comment.

2 MS. GARRETT: Go ahead, Kesha, and then we'll  
3 turn to Brian.

4 MS. CASH: Great. Thank you, Anne, and we  
5 will -- and I say "we" because it's on behalf of my  
6 firm, Impact America Fund, we will be commenting and  
7 those comments, we'll have those in to you no later than  
8 Monday. So we've been looking at the proposals and  
9 working through that.

10 One question we had, kind of taking a step  
11 back, would love to hear your thoughts or perspectives  
12 on not the reason why because we know the future of work  
13 includes many gig workers and we know that typically  
14 those people are lower income workers, so we understand  
15 the importance of it, but from a philosophical  
16 standpoint. Sort of are we thinking about this in terms  
17 of sort of a new form of a retirement plan, an  
18 opportunity to invest, additional compensation, we'd  
19 love to hear thoughts around the philosophy around the  
20 proposal.

21 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, I think it remains to be  
22 seen what kinds of programs would develop and be offered  
23 to gig workers. I think some of that may depend on what  
24 they're eligible for under other regimes. For example,  
25 401-K plans and other qualified plans have to comply

1 with the requirements of Section 401 of the Internal  
2 Revenue Code and, you know, I'm not prepared to say that  
3 gig workers, necessarily, would be able to contribute in  
4 those. It depends on what the tax rules say. But I  
5 would think that this would be a way to provide the kind  
6 of incentive plans that generally are used for employees  
7 today.

8 MS. GARRETT: Kesha, did you want to respond  
9 to Anne's answer in any way at this point?

10 MS. CASH: No, I think I just -- I wanted to  
11 pose the question. I think we're, you know, where  
12 obviously this is new and there are a lot of things that  
13 need to be worked through. I think thinking about, you  
14 know, gig workers are here to stay, and I think that the  
15 future of work, we have to consider that the gig workers  
16 are the new employees in many cases.

17 And so thinking about I just implemented a  
18 401-K plan for my small firm and that, you know, there  
19 are certain kind of rules and regulations around that  
20 and I understand that. And for us as a small firm, it's  
21 important for us to create a wealth-building mechanism  
22 and sort of it's part of the full compensation package.

23 And so I wonder, as we think about gig workers and  
24 giving them this possible way of participation beyond  
25 their compensation or in -- as part of their

1 compensation, what's the end goal? What are we actually  
2 trying to accomplish by doing that?

3 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, the proposal recognizes,  
4 as you say, that gig workers are a significant  
5 development in the world of work. That currently,  
6 because of how our rules are structured and how the  
7 terms are defined that they may not currently be  
8 eligible to receive securities as compensation, but we  
9 contemplate clearly that these would be compensatory  
10 offerings and not offerings for a speculative purpose.

11 You know, we are concerned, for instance, that  
12 you know, some guardrails may be necessary in order to  
13 not encourage people to sign up on kind of a spurious  
14 basis to enter a gig arrangement just because they want  
15 to get stock. That's why we're seeing things like the  
16 proposal that it be limited to -- that the number of  
17 securities issued to an individual be limited to 15  
18 percent of the value of their services in the year and  
19 not more than \$75,000 over a 36-month period.

20 You know, this is an area that is, you know,  
21 very new. It is evolving. We don't know how the gig  
22 economy is going to work or continue to evolve and, you  
23 know, we're proposing this on a temporary basis so that  
24 folks can kind of take it for a test drive and see how  
25 it works in terms of the objectives of the issuers and

1 the workers, consistent with investor protection and  
2 consistent with it being a compensatory offering.

3 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Brian?

4 MR. LEVEY: Hello. Hi, everyone. Anne, thank  
5 you for some really great efforts here. I think, as you  
6 mentioned, this is an evolving area, and my sense is the  
7 SEC is sort of taking a leadership role here. As you  
8 mentioned and acknowledged, the labor laws might not be  
9 keeping pace with the SEC's innovative thinking here and  
10 I think that could be an issue here for companies and  
11 might cause them to hesitate using this going forward,  
12 at least until the labor laws are cleared up. And those  
13 labor laws, you know, have stayed in effect largely  
14 since the aftermath of the Great Depression in the  
15 1930's and they need to evolve over time.

16 But I think the biggest roadblock for  
17 companies in using this sort of stock for platform  
18 workers is really -- my understanding, there's federal  
19 case law and in some states as well that if a company  
20 does offer benefits, which includes stock, that  
21 transitions these workers to employee status as opposed  
22 to independent contractor status. So that will make it  
23 tough.

24 But there also, I think a majority of the  
25 states have what are called ABC Tests, which presume

1 workers are employees unless the hiring entities can  
2 prove all three of the A, B, and C prongs and one of  
3 those prongs says that, you know, this person or worker  
4 is not part of your ongoing business. And to the extent  
5 that you offer stock that you offer to employees, it's  
6 harder, I think, for those companies to make that  
7 argument.

8 So, you know, I think it's some great  
9 progress. I think, as you said, we'll need to see how  
10 this unfolds. I would say that lodging and  
11 accommodation platforms such as the Airbnb's of the  
12 world, the hosts are not necessarily providing services,  
13 in my mind they're providing lodging, which could make  
14 it easier to reconcile the SEC's rule here with the  
15 labor laws because true services are not necessarily  
16 being provided by those lodging hosts. So it will be  
17 interesting to see, you know, whether that is one area  
18 that sort of, you know, where progress is made as a  
19 result of this temporary rule. So just some food for  
20 thought.

21 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Thank you.

22 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Brian. That is an  
23 interesting perspective with respect to the employment  
24 benefits and how that could affect the status of a  
25 person's -- whether they're an employee or an

1 independent contractor.  
 2 I had a chance to read a couple of the comment  
 3 letters that are on the SEC website at this point and  
 4 many of them at this point are from actually the gig  
 5 workers themselves. And it was interesting to see that  
 6 some people were very in favor of it and some people  
 7 were against it. And one of the issues that did get  
 8 brought up was that this would be an alternative to them  
 9 getting compensation and that was something that one of  
 10 the commissioners brought up this morning also. I just  
 11 wondered if the SEC had considered that.

12 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, you know, what we have  
 13 proposed is that they not get more than 15 percent of  
 14 the value of their services and that they not be able to  
 15 negotiate between getting stock and getting cash. If  
 16 there are issues revolving around that, those are  
 17 certainly issues that we would want to hear about  
 18 through the comment process and consider, you know,  
 19 carefully at some length as we consider how to go  
 20 forward.

21 MS. GARRETT: Thank you. Youngro.

22 MR. LEE: Thank you. I actually had a  
 23 question. And I'm not an expert in labor law by any  
 24 means, so what Brian and Kesha said about how it relates  
 25 to labor issues, I think that's definitely a big

1 concern. However, I was just wondering has there been  
 2 any consideration or possibility of maybe creating a  
 3 similar concept as, for example, in private funds  
 4 there's a knowledgeable employee exemption that  
 5 basically allows different ways for knowledgeable  
 6 employees to participate. Is there any consideration of  
 7 possibly using existing offering rules, whether it's Reg  
 8 D, Reg A, Reg CF and maybe creating a separate, you  
 9 know, exemption basically for however you want to define  
 10 it, knowledgeable contractor, knowledgeable affiliate,  
 11 just to --

12 MS. KRAUSKOPT: I think that's unlikely. You  
 13 know, our exemptions are basically designed for  
 14 different purposes and the ones that you have described  
 15 relate to capital-raising transactions. The Commission,  
 16 over the years, has made accommodations that if used as  
 17 appropriate for compensatory transactions through the  
 18 rules that we have, both S-8 and 701. And, you know, I  
 19 think given that there's a certain amount of, you know,  
 20 creating a design that's consistent with the purpose of  
 21 the transaction that we're more inclined to build on 701  
 22 and S-8 rather than to go off in a different direction  
 23 that would be building on our capital-raising  
 24 exemptions.

25 MR. LEE: Just to clarify, so I completely

1 understand what you're saying so maybe let me rephrase.  
 2 Historically, you know, when we think about building  
 3 wealth it's not just about getting paid, right, it's  
 4 about investing the right way. And you can argue that  
 5 the reason the knowledgeable employee exemption and  
 6 private funds, especially, works because -- insiders.  
 7 The employees actually know, themselves, much better  
 8 than anybody else how good their company or their  
 9 investments might be.

10 So, example, the early drivers of Uber or  
 11 early, you know, whatever, participants in Airbnb, I'm  
 12 pretty sure a lot of them felt like, "Oh my God, this is  
 13 going to be big." Right? So if they had a chance to  
 14 invest their own money into those companies, I'm sure  
 15 they would like to and from a company's perspective that  
 16 actually might be also attractive because you're not  
 17 just giving, right, compensation, you're actually  
 18 allowing the participants to basically bet on their own  
 19 company. So that's kind of where -- I completely  
 20 understand your point in the conversation, but I think  
 21 just even allowing the opportunity for themselves to  
 22 invest into these companies and by being a participant  
 23 they do have a better information.

24 And it also, you know, kind of philosophically  
 25 helps in my mind, the wealth-building equation, you

1 know, to have some ways for people who would otherwise  
 2 not be able to invest in these rounds to participate,  
 3 for example. In fact, I think Jeff mentioned this  
 4 several times, when Uber was doing Series A, it was  
 5 obviously opened to accredited investors only. If there  
 6 was exemptions for existing, you know, gig -- Uber  
 7 drivers to participate in that same round I can imagine  
 8 a lot of people would have loved to do that.

9 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, if they are accredited  
 10 investors, they can invest pursuant to the exemptions  
 11 for capital raising that are based on investors being  
 12 accredited.

13 MR. LEE: That's right. So what I'm saying  
 14 they're -- who are not accredited. So, you know, it's  
 15 just an idea, just a thought that there is a different  
 16 angle to this which is a lot of non-accredited investors  
 17 who are presumably gig employees, if there was another  
 18 exemption for them to participate from an investment  
 19 perspective as much as the compensation perspective.

20 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, you know, maybe what  
 21 they need is a registered offering

22 MR. LEE: True.

23 MS. KRAUSKOPT: You know, I just don't see --  
 24 I don't see that fitting in the paradigm that we  
 25 currently have.

1 MR. LEE: Understood. Thank you.

2 MS. GARRETT: And Martha, did you have a

3 comment for the --

4 MS. MILLER: It's more of a question for the

5 committee to use as a springboard as we think about

6 these interrelated concepts of equity compensation for

7 these gig and platform workers. We're talking about

8 compensation, I've also heard Youngro just most recently

9 was saying kind of the wealth-building, that retirement

10 aspect, and then there's also kind of what are the long-

11 term incentives of the employees which relates in with

12 governance questions. I would love thoughts from the

13 committee that can help inform us on how do we strike

14 the right balance.

15 Anne highlighted that 15 percent threshold

16 that -- 15 percent maximum amount of compensation but

17 how do we align and set up a framework? This is where I

18 think the committee can be particularly valuable with

19 input on how do we align the equity portion of whether

20 we call it compensation or getting a stake or say in how

21 the company is governed or that long-term wealth

22 creation with the cash compensation. That's absolutely

23 critical for most of these employees to still have as a

24 pipeline.

25 I'd welcome feedback. I don't have anybody in

1 particular, I would love if anybody wants to weigh in on

2 that question.

3 MS. GARRETT: Jeff?

4 MR. SOLOMON: Hey, sorry about the, you know,

5 I'm smiling. I'll smile with my eyes. I'm in a public

6 place so I need to be masked. I think a couple things.

7 First of all, I think it's a very fine line and I'd

8 love to get some feedback from Kesha here because it's a

9 very fine line between how you frame equity compensation

10 or non-cash compensation in the context of a cash

11 compensation. And I just think there's a dynamic in

12 play here that I would worry about a little bit.

13 Meaning that until we establish things like a national

14 minimum wage or a minimum cash compensation that

15 companies must do, I worry about companies using stock

16 or -- that invariably a big chunk of which will be

17 worthless if it's private companies. I mean we just

18 know the math behind private companies, everybody on

19 this phone does but I'm not sure the gig workers do.

20 But, you know, the idea that people could --

21 for, you know, big chunks of cash compensation at the

22 expense of -- big chunks of equity compensation at the

23 expense of cash compensation. So I'd like to get a

24 little bit of guidance on what parallel rules we might

25 have in place that make it so that there's a minimum

1 cash compensation associated with that before this even

2 kicks in, otherwise I just worry about people -- I worry

3 about the untoward who will just, you know, layer in

4 worthless equity and people will be working really hard

5 and they'll have nothing.

6 So I think the committee should consider

7 giving advice to having a parallel cash compensation

8 structure that has to be met prior to their award of

9 equity or it has to be done in conjunction with the

10 award of equity so we don't have a problem there.

11 Kesha, I don't know if you've thought about

12 that at all because I'm not sure I'm qualified to sort

13 of opine on that and I just think it would be really

14 helpful to know -- to have your perspective on that as

15 you've had more conversations with people about this

16 than I have.

17 MS. CASH: Yeah, I think -- I mean I don't

18 know how we get there but I know that financial literacy

19 has to be a part of it. And there needs to be, you know

20 in my opinion, some financial literacy tied to any

21 company participating or issuing stock in this way to

22 said gig workers to ensure that the gig workers have

23 clarity on what they're actually receiving.

24 There's -- and we'll include this information

25 in our comment letter, but we had an intern, a fellow,

1 do a case study on Juno which was an Uber-like company

2 that had issued restricted stock units and that company

3 was acquired and the drivers did not get what they

4 thought they would be getting from that. And some of it

5 did have to do with the existing sort of rules and

6 regulations as to why, you know, those restricted stock

7 units were basically worthless with the acquisition and

8 promises that were made, weren't kept. And so I think

9 from that case study, if we're going to do this and do

10 it the right way and it's not a scheme there has to be

11 thoughtfulness around that financial literacy and have

12 that baked into companies being able to participate in

13 this program.

14 On the flip side of it, because I'm an

15 optimist and I know our job, you know, often is to

16 protect people and to protect their money, which is

17 important to do but I also know that, you know, we're

18 invested in a company that is essentially a platform for

19 hairstylist. And those women -- these women are making

20 more money than they did prior to being a part of the

21 company we're invested in and, you know, kind of our

22 thinking around that and we got here as to where the

23 rules and rulemaking is happening in regard to that 2018

24 proposal, from doing our research.

25 These are gig workers, but they are so

1 valuable to our company that the founder would, indeed,  
 2 like to have them share -- they're sharing in the income  
 3 of the company, could they share in the actual equity  
 4 participation and can they have a choice in that.  
 5 Right? If I owe you, you know, \$1,000 for the services  
 6 that you provided, do you have a choice to take that as  
 7 cash compensation or as equity? Having clarify of  
 8 choice is important but I think when we talk about  
 9 economic -- and wealth building, oftentimes low income  
 10 populations haven't had access and then they don't have  
 11 a choice when they do have access.

12 MR. SOLOMON: So that's an interesting concept  
 13 that I think we should think about, you know, maybe  
 14 advising what you said, the optionality of it. And I  
 15 think you mentioned that earlier but it's worth  
 16 mentioning here that it's not so much prescriptive as it  
 17 is optionality, that there has to be training and  
 18 understanding of what the risks are associated with  
 19 taking equity options as a percentage of your  
 20 compensation and that there should be optionality to it.

21 And I think that we should build that into the  
 22 rules so we don't have employers that simply use the  
 23 rules as a way to suboptimize cash compensation. And a  
 24 lot of the companies are going to be cash-strapped by  
 25 nature and they will use equity compensation because

1 otherwise you're going to have a bunch of public  
 2 companies that have problems with getting say on pay  
 3 done. And I think the SEC -- as these companies move  
 4 from private to public has to have some oversight and  
 5 some input on the say on pay rules for proxy.

6 But that aside, we did give everybody in the  
 7 company stock, what we found is we had a lot of, even in  
 8 our company believe it or not, a lot of financial  
 9 literacy, so we're busy opening up brokerage accounts  
 10 for people that didn't have brokerage accounts. I know  
 11 everybody thinks that everybody on Wall Street must have  
 12 a brokerage account, but the vast majority of our  
 13 workers do not have brokerage accounts. And so the  
 14 feedback that I've gotten as a CO, because we did it on  
 15 top of compensation, we told everybody in advance that  
 16 you're getting shares and then we communicated  
 17 compensation separate so it was clearly in addition.  
 18 The feedback that we got was overwhelming.

19 So the demand for people to be able to  
 20 participate in the equity of the place where they work  
 21 is 100 percent there and we are now going to be using  
 22 that as a way to teach financial literacy and onboard  
 23 people with Charles Schwab accounts so that they can  
 24 become much more engaged. And having a conversation  
 25 about why what they're doing at our company matters in

1 effectively it helps them to have a longer cash burn and  
 2 we just want to make sure that that equity actually has  
 3 value down the road.

4 But I think we also have to educate people  
 5 that equity could be worthless down the road and so if  
 6 you elect to take equity, there's some probability that  
 7 it will be worthless. And they probably need to be  
 8 educated as to what that probability is historically so  
 9 that people don't have unrealistic expectations of it.  
 10 So the education piece has to be really important.

11 One aside, and I just want to add this. We  
 12 did something at Cowen this year that -- where we  
 13 granted everyone in the company equity. It's something  
 14 -- and we're public but it's something we hadn't really  
 15 focused on doing before, in part because, honestly, the  
 16 proxy advisory services ding us every year on our say on  
 17 pay because they think we give away too much stock.  
 18 It's the craziest thing I've seen but it -- we basically  
 19 get voted against on say on pay all the time because our  
 20 stock compensation plan -- so much of our compensation  
 21 is in stock.

22 But -- so we've got to rationalize this a  
 23 little bit as these companies think about going public,  
 24 that the proxy governance rules about how much stock you  
 25 use to compensate employees, like that has to change too

1 terms of the stock price and in terms of earnings and a  
 2 bunch of other things that I thought we were talking  
 3 about but I'm not sure that the vast majority of the  
 4 company was really listening because they didn't own any  
 5 shares.

6 And so I don't want to get lost. We could get  
 7 lost in all the rules associate with this. This is  
 8 absolutely critical to bridging the cultural divides,  
 9 the social divides, even in a company like Cowen that  
 10 everyone thinks is super sophisticated, what we're doing  
 11 is turning inward and saying, "How can we be more  
 12 socially equitable? How can we be more inclusive?" And  
 13 we're benefiting from that in a way that I just hadn't -  
 14 - just as a leader.

15 So I go back to the thing, it's leaders of  
 16 companies should recognize that there are -- it's the  
 17 right thing to do with your heart because it's the right  
 18 thing to do but it's also a really good thing to do for  
 19 building morale and building engagement. So anything we  
 20 can do at the SEC to foster that is going to be really  
 21 critical to enabling companies to build -- using  
 22 corporate America, using companies to bridge the gap  
 23 that we have in our country for sure.

24 So I just wanted to get that on the record and  
 25 say that we're having a personal experience and it would

1 be really great if we could figure this out.  
 2 MS. GARRETT: Okay. Thank you, Jeff.  
 3 And Sara, I see you have a question. I'm just  
 4 going to make a quick comment real quick just to follow  
 5 on Jeff's point.  
 6 So, Jeff, you mentioned that this was an  
 7 equitable way for people in your company to all get to  
 8 participate. I will just point out we're talking a lot  
 9 about how we wouldn't want gig workers to get, you know,  
 10 equity instead of compensation, cash compensation, but  
 11 at this point in time under the 701 rules, gig workers  
 12 aren't allowed to get any type of compensatory equity  
 13 because they're not considered advisors or consultants  
 14 so they're not able to participate, you know, at all.  
 15 So I think -- I think, personally, that the  
 16 SEC, as Brian pointed out, is taking kind of a leading  
 17 role in allowing these employees to be able to have  
 18 equity in companies, which I think is beneficial to a  
 19 lot of people. Now, whether that should be, you know,  
 20 in addition to their cash compensation, I think it  
 21 should be instead of, you know, an alternative to cash  
 22 compensation. But I do just want to point out that  
 23 under the current security rules they are not considered  
 24 advisors or consultants and so therefore they would be  
 25 prohibited from getting any types of options or

1 restricted units without this proposal going into  
 2 effect.  
 3 Sara?  
 4 MS. HANKS: Yeah, actually to build on what  
 5 you just said, Carla. I mean that there -- since 701 is  
 6 not an option at the moment in those circumstances, we  
 7 do see consultant-type people being compensated using  
 8 Reg CF and I think that one of the things, I'd love to  
 9 hear what Julie or Sebastian think, that there's  
 10 anything in the Reg that says you can't do this. But I  
 11 would think with Reg CF going up to \$5 million and the  
 12 fact that there are so few restrictions on who and what  
 13 and how and how you price, I think we will see more  
 14 people using Reg CF as a compensatory mechanism  
 15 providing that there is an intermediary willing to host  
 16 the offerings.  
 17 Because, obviously, if there's no cash  
 18 changing hands there's no commission for them to make,  
 19 but if they were to charge a fixed fee. Now, we do see  
 20 Reg CF being used in experimental ways, shall we say,  
 21 specifically giving people who are influencers better  
 22 prices for the securities which, of course, raises  
 23 Section 17(b) issues. But still, we see it being used  
 24 in sort of free-ranging ways and I think CF is going to  
 25 be an alternative for many companies to 701.

1 Sebastian? Julie? Wrong?  
 2 MR. GOMEZ: Sara, I hadn't thought about that  
 3 question and I had not looked at the rules with an eye  
 4 to whether it's something that is or is not permitted.  
 5 But what I would like to say is go back to a point that  
 6 Anne brought up earlier which is when Congress was  
 7 assigning the right crowdfunding framework, I think it's  
 8 pretty clear that Congress was not thinking of employees  
 9 or gig workers in the context of that exemption. And I  
 10 think probably it's not something that the Commission  
 11 might have been thinking as the Commission was thinking  
 12 about what's the balance of disclosure versus the limits  
 13 that it will provide. So I think part of what, to me,  
 14 makes me think about it is whether that's the intended  
 15 tool for that and if so, are all the appropriate  
 16 protections there for both sides, the companies and the  
 17 investors, or in this case the employees.  
 18 MS. HANKS: From my own life as a former  
 19 staffer I've had those conversations, specifically with  
 20 respect to Reg S where at some point I've said, "That's  
 21 not what it was for," and people in large law firms were  
 22 like, "Yeah, but you didn't prohibit it so we're using  
 23 it for it." So just heads up, I think that, you know,  
 24 that there is an option there and if there needs to be  
 25 some kind of guidance, that would be a good thing.

1 MS. GARRETT: Jason, did you --  
 2 MR. SOLOMON: Sorry, I'm not on mute because  
 3 I'm eating, but Sara, you are 100 percent right. Like  
 4 100 percent right. And the Commission should think  
 5 about guidance, prophylactically maybe, if that starts  
 6 to happen because I saw the Reg S abuses happen and they  
 7 were egregious and -- until the SEC put out guidance and  
 8 then they stopped. But that's -- oftentimes there's a  
 9 bunch of stuff that happens in the intervening period  
 10 between the time the SEC gets around it and people get  
 11 hurt.  
 12 And so I just think it's important. If we  
 13 generally think that that could potentially happen, I  
 14 think the SEC should be working on guidance about the  
 15 use of Reg CF as an alternative to 701 and try to get  
 16 out there and guide people to do the right thing before  
 17 it starts to happen and then we got to react to it  
 18 anyway.  
 19 MS. GARRETT: Thanks, Jeff.  
 20 Jason?  
 21 MR. SEATS: Which comment is the one that I --  
 22 that you want me to say?  
 23 MS. GARRETT: Well, maybe -- or I can have  
 24 Sapna jump in. There was a -- looked like you both have  
 25 some thoughts on this issue. It might be nice just to

1 share them on the record.

2 MS. MEHTA: I'll just let -- I mean I'll let  
3 Jason continue. And I know this was not proposed but I  
4 think it just came up in conversation on the call. But  
5 just, you know, I think you're opening a huge can of  
6 worms if you allow employees to pick what form of  
7 compensation, of income they receive, whether it's in  
8 cash or, you know, equity. I think the financials of a  
9 company only offer so much insight into how they're  
10 going to do it. It's essentially a gamble. There are  
11 so many other factors that will determine the outcome of  
12 that equity --

13 MS. KRAUSKOPT: We've lost you. I think  
14 you've gone mute.

15 MR. SEATS: Oh, you're back.

16 MS. MEHTA: Okay. I didn't think I went  
17 anywhere.

18 MS. KRAUSKOPT: Well, we couldn't hear you but,  
19 you know, let me just point out that the proposal for  
20 gig workers would not let them make a choice and it  
21 would cap what they would get in equity at no more than  
22 15 percent of the value of their services in the year.  
23 And furthermore, under 701 the securities would be  
24 restricted as to transfer so we would not be seeing a  
25 situation develop where, you know, you're not getting

1 like Jeff's point of trying to ensure that the equity  
2 piece is something that's layered on top of cash  
3 compensation. Which I think the attempt here is to try  
4 to do that with that 15 percent restriction, you know,  
5 but you don't want to be displacing cash compensation  
6 because this stuff is highly illiquid, very long-dated,  
7 and also, I guess maybe one point I made in the comment  
8 thread is it's also not diversified.

9 And just the, you know, it's a lot of eggs in  
10 one basket to have your source of income tied to your  
11 equity wealth-generation as well and so that's, you  
12 know, it is different than a retirement account that's  
13 being invested in something that's diversified and  
14 stable. And so -- but on the other hand, like again,  
15 you don't want to protect someone from actually getting  
16 an upside, right? Like -- so I think that's the  
17 balance.

18 So I think education is a super-big component  
19 of this and also maybe I would underscore the point that  
20 Jeff made which is in what you might view as  
21 sophisticated companies with lots of, you know,  
22 knowledgeable workers, the -- you'd be shocked at how  
23 few people really understand how even just stock options  
24 work in startups. And I think there's -- I think that  
25 there's probably some work to do there and I don't how

1 enough cash, so you have to sell your securities to put  
2 bread on the table. You know, we don't want that to  
3 happen either to the gig workers and we don't want that  
4 to happen in making this proposal, if adopted, some kind  
5 of an -- on a registered public offering for capital  
6 raising.

7 We did have a history of S-8 abuses back in  
8 the 90's after it was opened up for consultants and  
9 advisors. And in 1999 we had to revise the rule to  
10 narrow and foreclose that possibility. So points about  
11 the SEC providing guidance to prevent issues, to prevent  
12 trouble from happening before it happens are good  
13 suggestions.

14 MR. SEATS: Yeah, I don't know that I had,  
15 Carla, that I really have a whole lot to add. I mean I  
16 -- to me, some of the really great points that were made  
17 from Kesha and Jeff on balancing the protections from --  
18 giving wealth-generating access to people that typically  
19 haven't had that, right? And so I think the protections  
20 piece is super important but what you don't want to do  
21 is you don't want to protect people from wealth-  
22 generation, like you want to protect them from abuse,  
23 right?

24 And so I think the key is education and so I  
25 really -- I just want to underscore that. And I really

1 we do that but that's important work.

2 MS. GARRETT: Jason, I'll just go ahead and  
3 agree with you. Anne was pointing out, for instance,  
4 that the securities would be non-transferrable and have  
5 transfer restrictions on them, but that's a word that we  
6 all understand on this call, but I would imagine that's  
7 not a concept that a lot of the gig workers would  
8 understand without education. So I believe education is  
9 also very important, though I also believe that, you  
10 know, protecting people so much from where there is no  
11 potential of an upside wasn't -- isn't our goal either.

12 Do other people have comments that they'd like  
13 to make on this? We're running up against 2:30.

14 MR. YADLEY: Carla, I think this really is  
15 important and I applaud the SEC in taking the lead and  
16 tackling these issues that Jeff appropriately  
17 characterized as cultural and social. I think the  
18 guardrails on the limits of the amount of stock issuance  
19 are helpful. I don't really have a view yet as to  
20 whether those are the right caps but conceptually it  
21 makes sense.

22 And what Sapna was saying, optionality is a  
23 critical point, not just for, you know, are we being too  
24 paternalistic or are we being exclusionary but making  
25 this an investment decision raises a number of issues,

1 not the least of which are potential liability and  
2 disclosure. And one of the main reasons that companies  
3 like being not public, D&O insurance was mentioned this  
4 morning, is they don't want to get sued and it's easier  
5 to get sued as a public company. And the other thing  
6 is, and this is already part of the Rule 701 regimen is  
7 information. Another advantage of not being public is  
8 you have more control over information that you consider  
9 confidential and it's your information, so you get to  
10 decide. If you are issuing securities as an investment,  
11 then there's a legal definition there.

12 So the integration of all of these is very  
13 complex, but like a lot of issues, we won't get anywhere  
14 if we don't tackle them and this is an area where I'm  
15 glad the SEC is being proactive.

16 MS. KRAUSKOPT: One thing I would want to  
17 point out, you talk about information, the technical  
18 release which I described first, does have proposals  
19 that relate to modifying the disclosure requirements as  
20 they relate to larger 701 offerings.

21 Those of you who are particularly interested  
22 in the gig economy release, they want to look at the  
23 technical release and consider whether the disclosure  
24 proposals articulated there which would be permanent  
25 rules, they would not be part of any sort of temporary

1 rule, they are -- would be built into 701. Whether they  
2 make sense for gig employees given that they would apply  
3 in that context as well as in the context of the persons  
4 who currently are eligible.

5 MS. GARRETT: Thank you, Anne.

6 Okay. If nobody else has any further  
7 comments, I want to thank the group today for everyone's  
8 participation and for tackling some very tough policy  
9 and legal issues. At this point we do not have dates  
10 yet for our committee meetings for the rest of 2021, but  
11 we plan to get those dates on people's calendars soon.  
12 And I hope everybody stays well and stays safe and thank  
13 you for participating.

14 And, therefore, I hereby adjourn the meeting.

15 (Whereupon, at 2:33 p.m., the meeting was  
16 adjourned.)

17 \* \* \* \* \*

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

1 PROOFREADER'S CERTIFICATE

2  
3 In The Matter of: SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION  
4 ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
5 DATE: Friday, January 29, 2021  
6 LOCATION: Washington, D.C.  
7

8 This is to certify that I, Christine Boyce,  
9 (the undersigned), do hereby certify that the foregoing  
10 transcript is a complete, true and accurate  
11 transcription of all matters contained on the recorded  
12 proceedings of the meeting.

13  
14 \_\_\_\_\_ 2-5-2021

15 (Proofreader's Name)  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

1 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

2  
3 I, Kevin Carr, reporter, hereby certify that the  
4 foregoing transcript of 151 pages is a complete, true  
5 and accurate transcript of the meeting indicated, held  
6 on 1-29-21 at Washington, D.C. in the matter of:  
7 SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE.  
8

9 I further certify that this proceeding was recorded by  
10 me, and that the foregoing transcript has been prepared  
11 under my direction.  
12  
13

14  
15 2-5-2021  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25



<b>A</b>				
<b>a.m</b> 1:15	89:3 90:4,21	<b>active</b> 35:7	151:16	128:14
<b>abbreviated</b>	104:2 105:1	48:19 79:24	<b>Adjournment</b>	<b>afternoon</b> 19:16
117:6	122:21 138:10	82:20 104:8,11	5:10	115:13
<b>ABC</b> 128:25	138:11 147:18	104:14 105:3	<b>admitted</b> 64:8	<b>age</b> 57:17
<b>ABERO</b> 2:23	<b>accessible</b> 82:8	<b>actively</b> 26:16	<b>adopted</b> 115:1	118:14
<b>ability</b> 53:1	<b>accessing</b> 27:6	82:16	147:4	<b>agencies</b> 114:25
56:25 91:9	53:17 100:13	<b>activist</b> 58:6	<b>adopting</b> 33:10	<b>agency</b> 19:9
93:5 98:14	<b>acclimate</b> 13:7	<b>activities</b> 51:1	<b>advance</b> 55:23	43:6
104:10 121:5,6	<b>acclimation</b> 13:5	53:2 120:15	140:15	<b>agenda</b> 7:10
122:21,23	<b>accommodating</b>	<b>activity</b> 19:1	<b>advancement</b>	9:10 10:8 11:8
123:7	88:8	72:11 106:21	50:1	16:13 20:10
<b>able</b> 9:4,13	<b>accommodation</b>	<b>actual</b> 91:9	<b>advantage</b> 87:17	43:19 49:7
12:24 14:24	129:11	138:3	150:7	<b>agent</b> 11:4,6
16:20,21 28:24	<b>accommodati...</b>	<b>add</b> 41:21 42:11	<b>advantageous</b>	109:4
33:5 39:8	131:16	46:6 49:9	74:20	<b>agents</b> 11:2
48:13 58:20	<b>accomplish</b>	89:20 96:6	<b>advantages</b> 57:1	91:17 109:14
59:6 67:23	127:2	121:6 139:11	74:20 101:3	110:4
74:23 80:18	<b>account</b> 35:18	147:15	<b>advice</b> 136:7	<b>aggregate</b> 37:1
81:2 90:11	110:2 117:14	<b>addition</b> 40:17	<b>advise</b> 14:17	45:18 93:21
96:10,11,15	140:12 148:12	47:17 53:22	<b>advised</b> 17:8,10	<b>aggregated</b>
98:14 105:19	<b>accountability</b>	81:10 85:14	<b>advising</b> 138:14	77:12
115:16 126:3	99:16 100:1	96:7 121:8	<b>advisors</b> 120:13	<b>ago</b> 70:12 71:1
130:14 133:2	<b>accounted</b> 79:17	140:17 142:20	122:15 142:13	78:25 79:1
137:12 140:19	<b>accounting</b>	<b>additional</b> 11:25	142:24 147:9	112:18
142:14,17	79:22 95:20	16:21 19:20	<b>advisory</b> 1:7 6:5	<b>agree</b> 81:21
<b>absolute</b> 39:16	118:22	36:7 60:10	15:23 22:7	89:21 90:9
123:24	<b>accounts</b> 80:6	73:12 75:12	23:8 25:10	149:3
<b>absolutely</b> 24:4	140:9,10,13,23	87:12 89:14	31:21 55:8	<b>agreed</b> 63:2
34:6 43:9	<b>accredited</b> 50:2	118:4,8 125:18	76:3 139:16	<b>agreement</b>
134:22 141:8	51:10 133:5,9	<b>Additionally</b>	152:4 153:7	122:25
<b>abuse</b> 147:22	133:12,14	6:16 28:13	<b>advocacy</b> 21:21	<b>ahead</b> 69:13
<b>abuses</b> 145:6	<b>accurate</b> 76:4	77:17	22:21	92:9 110:11
147:7	152:10 153:5	<b>address</b> 11:6	<b>advocate</b> 2:11	125:2 149:2
<b>academic</b> 48:11	<b>accustomed</b>	29:17 33:16	2:24 3:10,11	<b>aid</b> 19:3 33:23
<b>academics</b> 24:17	13:4	38:17 43:25	3:23 5:5 9:18	<b>aim</b> 55:22
56:16	<b>acknowledged</b>	56:13 101:4	16:7 20:11,22	<b>aimed</b> 56:25
<b>accelerate</b> 99:25	128:8	109:3 111:2	21:1 46:24	<b>aiming</b> 8:4
<b>accelerators</b>	<b>acquired</b> 120:24	114:7 124:9	56:8 78:21	<b>aims</b> 56:13
47:23 49:1	137:3	<b>addressed</b> 16:15	<b>advocates</b> 23:14	<b>Airbnb</b> 132:11
<b>access</b> 7:16 10:1	<b>acquisition</b>	90:7	<b>advocating</b> 31:8	<b>Airbnb's</b> 129:11
14:20 17:21	40:22 81:15	<b>addressing</b>	43:2	<b>akin</b> 64:5
32:11,22 33:5	137:7	17:18 31:19	<b>Affairs</b> 2:14 3:4	<b>Alexandria</b> 4:6
36:20,24 51:13	<b>Act</b> 56:20 66:9	39:15 46:25	<b>affect</b> 105:1	<b>align</b> 59:20
52:25 57:24	115:25 117:9	124:17	129:24	60:14 134:17
70:19 73:11	118:20	<b>Adena</b> 71:18	<b>affiliate</b> 131:10	134:19
81:11 82:10	<b>acting</b> 9:3	<b>adequate</b> 51:13	<b>affiliated</b> 61:1	<b>aligning</b> 98:22
84:24 85:16	<b>action</b> 33:12	<b>Adidas</b> 64:15	<b>affirmative</b> 83:1	<b>alignment</b> 98:22
86:1 88:22	59:8 76:2	<b>adjourn</b> 151:14	<b>African</b> 27:11	<b>aligns</b> 61:8
	115:7	<b>adjourned</b>	<b>aftermath</b>	71:16 98:8

99:9	<b>amends</b> 120:4	40:11 42:5	<b>appreciated</b>	114:24
<b>all-male</b> 28:11	<b>America</b> 3:18	52:18,23 56:8	15:8	<b>asking</b> 19:19
<b>all-white</b> 27:16	9:16 13:7	60:7 64:20	<b>appreciating</b>	43:10 67:22
27:20	125:6 141:22	66:1 69:22	98:8	75:17 114:25
<b>Allied</b> 2:19	<b>American</b> 27:11	70:22 73:8	<b>appreciation</b>	<b>asks</b> 21:20
<b>Allison</b> 2:4 9:3	80:1,2,6 84:6	88:21 117:10	16:6 24:6	<b>aspect</b> 25:24
<b>allocate</b> 18:5	86:19	<b>answer</b> 44:19	<b>approach</b> 55:16	134:10
121:7	<b>Americans</b>	48:6,23 101:12	59:16 77:21	<b>assessing</b> 40:5
<b>allocation</b> 87:12	57:24	102:20 103:15	110:25	<b>asset</b> 33:2 104:7
<b>allow</b> 23:17 75:1	<b>amount</b> 25:15	107:23 111:23	<b>appropriate</b>	104:10,18
77:7,13,25	35:20 40:17	126:9	33:25 75:19	105:15 120:10
87:11 108:19	45:22 50:4	<b>answers</b> 91:25	124:16 131:17	<b>assets</b> 37:24
110:21 146:6	66:18,23 76:13	105:12 113:25	144:15	40:12,18 83:5
<b>allowed</b> 66:9	90:20 91:7	<b>anticipate</b> 10:10	<b>appropriately</b>	99:23 120:8,9
118:21 142:12	106:20 112:4	<b>anticipated</b>	149:16	<b>assigning</b> 144:7
<b>allowing</b> 52:25	120:6 123:5	10:12	<b>approval</b> 56:7	<b>associate</b> 2:21
108:20 120:18	131:19 134:16	<b>anybody</b> 49:5	87:15	4:8 54:6,9
132:18,21	149:18	88:4,15 111:21	<b>approved</b> 64:7	141:7
142:17	<b>amounts</b> 29:6,8	111:21 112:23	<b>approval</b> 56:7	<b>associated</b> 10:12
<b>allows</b> 11:10	53:1	124:20 132:8	87:15	112:22 136:1
67:24 76:9	<b>amplify</b> 42:17	134:25 135:1	<b>approved</b> 64:7	138:18
131:5	43:3	<b>anymore</b> 112:21	<b>approved</b> 64:7	<b>assure</b> 51:5
<b>alluded</b> 32:21	<b>analogized</b>	<b>anyway</b> 145:18	<b>approved</b> 64:7	<b>at-the-market</b>
<b>alluding</b> 44:22	22:20	<b>AOSB</b> 14:8	<b>approved</b> 64:7	108:20
<b>alongside</b> 76:24	<b>analysis</b> 44:10	<b>apologize</b>	87:15	<b>attempt</b> 107:23
<b>alpha</b> 104:15	57:2 82:19	116:11	<b>approved</b> 64:7	148:3
<b>Altera</b> 54:17	<b>analysts'</b> 58:11	<b>appear</b> 6:17,17	105:2 110:25	<b>attending</b> 15:22
<b>alternative</b>	<b>analyze</b> 102:8	<b>applaud</b> 87:19	127:20 128:6	<b>attention</b> 16:10
11:24 40:12	<b>anecdote</b> 108:6	149:15	129:17 150:14	99:6
62:13 86:6	<b>anecdotes</b> 21:25	<b>applauded</b>	<b>areas</b> 26:1,2	<b>attract</b> 49:19
88:25 118:23	<b>angel</b> 34:17,22	87:23	31:13 35:11,18	81:12
120:5 130:8	38:2 47:18	<b>applicable</b> 67:16	45:20 46:3	<b>attracting</b> 82:13
142:21 143:25	49:1	68:10	47:15,20 74:6	84:22
145:15	<b>Angels</b> 2:19	<b>application</b> 64:7	80:13,19 94:14	<b>attractive</b>
<b>Alvarez</b> 3:20	<b>angle</b> 133:16	<b>applications</b>	105:22	132:16
53:25 55:4,5	<b>animal</b> 81:8	60:9	<b>arena</b> 89:1	<b>attractiveness</b>
89:20 96:1	<b>Anne</b> 2:8 116:4	<b>apply</b> 64:6 68:7	<b>argue</b> 132:4	40:3
98:11 105:17	116:6,8,8	68:10 97:12	<b>argument</b> 129:7	<b>attributed</b> 30:7
<b>amazed</b> 20:16	124:18 125:4	117:1 119:19	<b>arms</b> 86:9	<b>attuned</b> 29:12
<b>amazing</b> 102:23	128:4 134:15	119:24 122:19	<b>arrangement</b>	<b>Audio</b> 32:7
<b>amend</b> 115:24	144:6 149:3	151:2	127:14	<b>audited</b> 64:21
<b>amended</b> 68:13	151:5	<b>appraisal</b> 119:4	<b>arrangements</b>	<b>audits</b> 95:22
119:10	<b>Anne's</b> 126:9	<b>appreciate</b> 7:2	11:24	<b>August</b> 30:17
<b>amendment</b>	<b>annual</b> 5:7 9:17	20:2 21:8	<b>articulated</b>	<b>Austin</b> 3:8
121:10	12:10 13:10	43:10 47:25	150:24	<b>authentic</b> 100:1
<b>amendments</b>	16:14 17:6	49:3 52:9 78:8	<b>artificial</b> 35:25	<b>authenticity</b>
68:14 115:9	18:7 20:12,14	78:16 88:2	<b>Asana</b> 87:1	99:15
118:2 122:1	20:24 21:2	91:24 98:11	<b>Asia</b> 94:8	<b>authority</b> 59:1
124:6	24:12 29:19	103:16 114:13	<b>aside</b> 139:11	60:23
			140:6	
			<b>asked</b> 100:7	

<b>automatically</b> 117:7 119:14 121:9	134:14 144:12 148:17	<b>behalf</b> 55:6 125:5	130:25 132:13 135:16,21,22	<b>bread</b> 147:2
<b>availability</b> 15:3 63:24 65:9,12	<b>balancing</b> 72:6 147:17	<b>behaving</b> 90:24	<b>bigger</b> 37:3 51:3 100:25 102:5	<b>breadth</b> 57:23
<b>available</b> 32:16 39:18 65:2 106:5 110:2 115:22 118:16	<b>bands</b> 94:13	<b>behavior</b> 100:16 100:17	<b>biggest</b> 61:20 128:16	<b>break</b> 18:6 114:15
<b>average</b> 48:17 65:24 66:1 73:1 78:25 90:2 94:9	<b>bank</b> 27:4,6 32:19,22 33:1 66:11 67:19,20	<b>belief</b> 59:5	<b>billion</b> 60:7 71:7 72:10,15,19 73:1 74:14 76:17 83:11 86:13	<b>breakdown</b> 28:2
<b>average-quoted</b> 77:22	<b>banker</b> 54:4	<b>believe</b> 14:10 60:4,14 61:12 76:15 77:10 78:3 93:1 94:22 99:13,20 99:23 116:9 140:8 149:8,9	<b>binary</b> 41:22	<b>breaks</b> 27:7
<b>avoiding</b> 88:24	<b>banking</b> 54:25	<b>beneficial</b> 95:13 96:14 142:18	<b>binding</b> 60:23	<b>breeds</b> 49:12
<b>award</b> 136:8,10	<b>banks</b> 17:24 33:3 64:17 66:7 101:24,24 102:14	<b>benefit</b> 10:19,20 19:20 36:6 51:25 59:4 75:1 84:5,25 96:17 117:25 120:19	<b>bio-AUM</b> 40:16	<b>Brian</b> 2:14 125:3 128:3 129:22 130:24 142:16
<b>aware</b> 30:18 31:6	<b>banner</b> 72:9 75:24	<b>benefiting</b> 141:13	<b>biotech</b> 66:18 80:23 86:21	<b>bridge</b> 36:4 68:3 141:22
<hr/> <b>B</b> <hr/>	<b>bar</b> 76:16	<b>benefits</b> 10:11 35:9 60:16 81:18,24 128:20 129:24	<b>bit</b> 39:5 52:14 64:18 72:17 74:12 75:22 80:17 81:8 82:2 83:15 88:12 89:5,20 90:21 94:21 95:14,20 96:11 96:15 97:7 98:5 102:2 104:6 105:18 107:9,15 108:16 111:10 135:12,24 139:23	<b>bridging</b> 34:12 141:8
<b>B</b> 129:2	<b>bargaining</b> 123:6	<b>bet</b> 132:18	<b>black</b> 108:3,14 108:25	<b>brief</b> 22:11,14
<b>back</b> 6:23 7:3 8:20 9:11 16:22 19:10 27:22 29:12 35:4 38:14 40:23 43:8 58:10 72:21 76:22 93:11 94:6 107:9 108:5,21,22 110:1 111:9 113:8 114:10 114:17,23 124:13 125:11 141:15 144:5 146:15 147:7	<b>barriers</b> 17:19 71:21	<b>better</b> 10:23 13:22 14:24 43:8,8 46:10 46:14 59:5 61:14 77:11,14 77:16 80:3 88:24 98:21 103:15 106:7 107:5 132:7,23 143:21	<b>blocked</b> 91:21	<b>bright</b> 27:21
<b>back-office</b> 91:14	<b>base</b> 84:15,22	<b>best</b> 33:21 69:25 71:15 117:21 118:1 124:15	<b>blue</b> 25:16	<b>bring</b> 7:25 13:22 18:16 107:15
<b>backdrop</b> 17:4	<b>based</b> 37:18 45:5 47:13,18 47:18 60:5 65:9,18 88:21 94:4 111:6 121:22 133:11	<b>bet</b> 132:18	<b>BlueTree</b> 2:18 2:19,19	<b>brings</b> 16:10 58:18
<b>backed</b> 60:23	<b>basically</b> 110:22 131:5,9,13 132:18 137:7 139:18	<b>better</b> 10:23 13:22 14:24 43:8,8 46:10 46:14 59:5 61:14 77:11,14 77:16 80:3 88:24 98:21 103:15 106:7 107:5 132:7,23 143:21	<b>board</b> 39:12 59:13 74:7,9	<b>broader</b> 99:11
<b>background</b> 21:18 38:6	<b>basis</b> 7:12 8:11 77:24 93:15 106:11 115:20 118:16 123:25 127:14,23	<b>best</b> 33:21 69:25 71:15 117:21 118:1 124:15	<b>bonds</b> 60:3	<b>broadly</b> 29:21 118:23
<b>backgrounds</b> 36:3	<b>basket</b> 148:10	<b>bet</b> 132:18	<b>book</b> 63:4	<b>broker</b> 17:23 36:8 62:18,24 91:16 109:5,15 109:17,20
<b>baked</b> 137:12	<b>bear</b> 54:25 58:21	<b>better</b> 10:23 13:22 14:24 43:8,8 46:10 46:14 59:5 61:14 77:11,14 77:16 80:3 88:24 98:21 103:15 106:7 107:5 132:7,23 143:21	<b>books</b> 80:14	<b>broker's</b> 65:5
<b>balance</b> 120:18	<b>beautifully</b> 112:25	<b>beyond</b> 120:14 126:24	<b>born</b> 29:25	<b>brokerage</b> 56:21 140:9,10,12,13
	<b>becoming</b> 85:5 110:14	<b>bid</b> 63:1	<b>Boston</b> 35:11	<b>brokers</b> 65:5,7 65:11 110:3
	<b>began</b> 43:24	<b>big</b> 14:5 21:9 43:21 75:14 95:18,24 104:16,24 105:7 122:5	<b>boundaries</b> 35:25	<b>brought</b> 110:14
	<b>beginning</b> 22:16 50:5 87:8		<b>Boyce</b> 152:8	<b>brought</b> 29:18 45:24 130:8,10 144:6
	<b>begins</b> 120:3		<b>brains</b> 23:18	<b>Bs</b> 45:6
	<b>begun</b> 40:23		<b>brand</b> 15:4	<b>bubble</b> 22:23
				<b>bubbles</b> 25:14
				<b>bucket</b> 67:2
				<b>build</b> 32:5 43:7 48:13 55:23 60:3 131:21 138:21 141:21

143:4	47:8 55:23	15:23 16:8	131:15,23	<b>cash-strapped</b>
<b>building</b> 97:18	70:18 85:17	20:11,23 21:2	<b>capitalism</b> 58:16	138:24
99:21 131:23	87:21 88:8,10	21:24 22:13	99:8,14,21	<b>Cass</b> 2:21 54:6,9
132:2 138:9	88:14 100:13	24:16,19,21,22	106:9	61:24,25 69:11
141:19,19	101:2,3 120:9	24:24 25:12,15	<b>capitalization</b>	107:17,20
<b>built</b> 151:1	<b>busy</b> 22:17 23:9	25:24 26:4,17	60:6,7 86:18	110:8 114:13
<b>bulk</b> 58:5	140:9	26:23 27:5,7	<b>capped</b> 123:1	<b>Cass's</b> 92:3
<b>bunch</b> 18:25	<b>button</b> 23:23	27:10,14,19	<b>caps</b> 12:5 25:21	<b>catalyzed</b>
114:1 140:1	<b>buy</b> 108:22	28:2,4,23 29:1	83:8 116:24	105:23
141:2 145:9	<b>buyers</b> 112:19	29:16 30:9	120:5 149:20	<b>categories</b> 32:8
<b>burden</b> 75:10	112:22	31:2,25 32:5	<b>care</b> 40:4 61:11	122:13
95:19 96:3	<b>buying</b> 58:10	32:12,13,18	70:9	<b>categorize</b> 65:8
109:25	<b>buyouts</b> 40:19	33:5,6,10,15	<b>career</b> 50:5	<b>category</b> 65:17
<b>burdens</b> 71:23		33:21 34:5,8	<b>carefully</b> 130:19	122:16
71:24	<b>C</b>	34:24 35:10,14	<b>Carla</b> 2:16 9:8	<b>CATHERINE</b>
<b>burn</b> 139:1	<b>C</b> 5:1 6:1 37:5	35:20 36:2,20	12:17,18 15:17	2:18
<b>business</b> 1:6	129:2	37:4,9,12,16	21:4 62:2	<b>caught</b> 67:2
2:12,14,24	<b>CA</b> 2:15 3:19	38:8,12,18	69:18 100:6	<b>cause</b> 128:11
3:10,12 5:6 6:4	<b>calendars</b>	39:7,8,10,18	107:16 110:11	<b>ceiling</b> 123:12
9:18 10:2 13:8	151:11	40:16,19 41:24	114:10 115:5	123:13
13:9,24 14:15	<b>California</b> 44:15	43:2,16 44:10	143:5 147:15	<b>celebrate</b> 85:9
15:23 16:7,18	44:16 47:14	44:15 47:18	149:14	<b>center</b> 61:18
20:11,23 21:2	<b>call</b> 5:3 6:3 48:2	48:2,15 49:1	<b>Caroline</b> 2:3	70:13 106:3,9
23:2 26:24	52:16,21 93:13	51:24 52:16,20	21:5	107:9
27:5,24 28:2	102:23 103:1	52:25 53:2,3,7	<b>Carolyn</b> 3:25	<b>Center's</b> 70:24
30:22 32:8,9	105:19 114:22	54:10,14,15,20	54:19,23 78:17	<b>centralize</b> 77:9
32:14 34:20	121:21 134:20	55:8 56:9	78:18 88:1	111:14
37:2 44:12	146:4 149:6	57:25 58:14,20	94:17 96:2	<b>centralized</b> 63:4
54:15 55:8	<b>called</b> 71:19	61:18,20 67:9	103:18 114:13	63:5
56:9,21 60:15	100:6 128:25	67:14 69:25	<b>Carr</b> 153:3	<b>centralizing</b>
61:20 63:12	<b>calls</b> 56:9 67:22	70:16,19 72:6	<b>carries</b> 57:22	93:3
70:5 86:11,18	<b>camera</b> 21:12	73:2,10,12	<b>case</b> 84:19 111:6	<b>CEO</b> 2:18 4:5,10
129:4 152:3	<b>cap</b> 31:10 40:7	74:14 77:16	112:16 128:19	67:20 71:18,19
153:7	65:25 70:3	81:11 82:5,7	137:1,9 144:17	<b>certain</b> 8:12
<b>businesses</b> 7:7,7	71:22 72:12,22	82:11 87:5,7	<b>caselaw</b> 33:13	9:23 16:16
7:9,12 9:16,22	73:21,24 74:9	87:15 88:22	<b>cases</b> 58:3	47:20 63:25
9:25 13:12,17	74:15 78:2,25	89:1,1,3,18	122:11 126:16	78:6 106:12
13:18 14:9,19	79:11 80:5	90:3 93:1,3	<b>cash</b> 3:18 19:21	115:22 126:19
15:20 16:22	89:17 93:18	100:16 101:16	19:22 46:20	131:19
17:8,10,12	103:9,12	104:3 105:1	123:7 124:22	<b>certainly</b> 17:3
18:5 19:2 22:1	110:20,20	106:3,9 107:10	124:25 125:4	19:13 40:25
26:20 27:6,25	120:5,7,11	108:12,17	126:10 130:15	50:15,20,23
29:18,23 30:5	146:21	112:12 113:12	134:22 135:10	51:6 52:6
30:12,24 31:9	<b>capacity</b> 98:17	113:19,22	135:14,21,23	94:20 95:12
32:1,2,4,13,15	<b>capital</b> 1:6 2:12	118:18 122:25	136:1,7,17	96:17 112:4
32:18 33:14,20	2:18,24 3:10	133:11 147:5	138:7,23 139:1	130:17
34:18 35:13,22	3:12,25 5:6 6:5	152:3 153:7	142:10,20,21	<b>certainty</b> 36:7
36:6,12,24	7:16 8:8 9:18	<b>capital-raising</b>	143:17 146:8	36:12
37:3,11 43:3	10:1 14:1 15:1	36:9 116:20	147:1 148:2,5	<b>CERTIFICA...</b>

152:1 153:1 <b>certify</b> 152:8,9 153:3,9 <b>cetera</b> 47:23 82:5 100:17,18 101:17 102:19 <b>CF</b> 15:5 131:8 143:8,11,14,20 143:24 145:15 <b>CFO</b> 67:20 <b>chair</b> 2:3 9:3 55:7 69:21 <b>challenge</b> 71:1 74:1 <b>challenges</b> 16:8 17:12 18:18,20 26:3,14 27:6 28:1 29:17 31:9,20 32:22 34:4 35:2,13 35:17,24 36:22 44:1 57:5 71:3 73:17 74:7,10 77:2 82:15 100:15 111:12 111:17 112:2,6 119:20 <b>challenging</b> 27:11 70:9 74:4 <b>chance</b> 69:16 113:13 130:2 132:13 <b>change</b> 23:24 61:13,21 73:23 104:4 110:21 111:4 112:7,8 115:8 117:19 139:25 <b>changed</b> 92:8 111:1 <b>changes</b> 10:22 30:8 33:9,17 75:8 100:16,16 105:11 121:24 <b>changing</b> 75:4 143:18 <b>characteristics</b> 122:12	<b>characterized</b> 149:17 <b>charge</b> 143:19 <b>charged</b> 31:8 <b>Charles</b> 140:23 <b>chart</b> 33:8 37:19 <b>chat</b> 8:21 92:13 97:20,23 105:21 124:23 125:1 <b>cheap</b> 88:25 <b>cheaply</b> 102:12 <b>checks</b> 37:3 49:20 <b>chief</b> 2:8,14 3:7 3:14,20,22 4:7 54:1,20 55:5 116:5 <b>child</b> 49:10 <b>choice</b> 41:22 138:4,6,8,11 146:20 <b>choose</b> 82:1 123:7 <b>choosing</b> 53:9 98:17 <b>chose</b> 82:9 <b>Christine</b> 152:8 <b>chronic</b> 56:13 57:22 58:21 <b>chunk</b> 43:1 65:16 66:13 135:16 <b>chunks</b> 135:21 135:22 <b>circle</b> 27:22 <b>circumstances</b> 12:25 18:21 143:6 <b>Citigroup</b> 54:25 <b>City</b> 35:12 <b>Clara</b> 2:15 <b>clarify</b> 121:5 131:25 138:7 <b>clarity</b> 36:14 45:11 115:6 136:23 <b>classes</b> 121:9 <b>clear</b> 52:24	80:15 144:8 <b>cleared</b> 128:12 <b>clearing</b> 91:17 109:15 110:3 <b>clearly</b> 127:9 140:17 <b>click</b> 23:20 26:5 <b>close</b> 35:4 48:15 66:25 107:15 108:9 <b>closed</b> 19:2 <b>closely</b> 29:12 72:3 114:2 <b>closing</b> 7:8 80:14 87:19 <b> closures</b> 30:22 <b>Co-Chair</b> 4:3 <b>Co-Founder</b> 4:5 4:10 <b>coalition</b> 77:18 <b>coasts</b> 88:22 <b>code</b> 118:25 119:2 126:2 <b>codes</b> 45:13 <b>cogently</b> 13:11 <b>coin</b> 41:15,17 <b>collaboration</b> 43:21 44:2 <b>collateral</b> 32:24 <b>colleague's</b> 14:22 <b>colleagues</b> 6:15 55:6 117:25 <b>collect</b> 123:16 <b>collectively</b> 65:15 66:24 <b>color</b> 17:16 <b>colors</b> 26:3 <b>combinations</b> 86:11,18 <b>combine</b> 86:16 <b>come</b> 8:7 31:3 32:2 39:14 50:2 56:1 57:6 59:3 61:10 67:10 78:12 111:12,17 114:7 <b>comes</b> 33:11	50:25 58:12 68:24 76:7 <b>comfort</b> 80:18 <b>coming</b> 10:3 15:12 45:4 48:18 66:23 103:13 107:11 <b>commend</b> 70:20 72:5 <b>comment</b> 12:21 117:22 124:14 124:21 125:1 130:2,18 134:3 136:25 142:4 145:21 148:7 <b>commentary</b> 101:7 <b>commentators</b> 56:16 <b>commenting</b> 125:6 <b>comments</b> 28:18 91:25 97:18 114:12,14 117:18,23,25 125:7 149:12 151:7 <b>commercial</b> 3:20 54:1 55:5 <b>commercializ...</b> 81:1 <b>commission</b> 1:1 2:3,10,13,25 3:13,23 6:14 8:16 10:2 11:4 12:23 14:18 15:9,20 16:21 18:3 19:19 23:12 31:13 33:12 36:10 38:20 41:11 68:13 70:20 72:3,5 75:24 103:21 111:13 115:7,10,20,24 116:15,18 122:15 123:15 131:15 143:18 144:10,11	145:4 <b>Commission's</b> 11:5,9 14:15 76:2 78:21 <b>commissioner</b> 2:4,5,6 6:24 9:1,1,2,7,8 12:13,14,14,16 14:21 15:14,15 15:16,25 20:4 30:2 107:25 109:3 <b>commissioner's</b> 11:22 <b>commissioners</b> 5:4 6:15,16 9:5 16:3,18 20:7,9 21:6 22:19 28:19 29:20 62:5 130:10 <b>commit</b> 60:22 <b>commitment</b> 57:3 99:17 <b>commitments</b> 56:4 <b>committed</b> 37:9 <b>committee</b> 1:7 6:5,22,23 7:2,3 7:5,11,14 8:4 8:14 9:9 10:3 12:7,23 13:6 14:2 15:18,24 17:17 20:5 22:7,15,25 23:5,8,10 25:10 29:16 31:6,22,22 36:21 53:20,23 55:8 62:6 69:21 70:4 71:16 78:11 97:22 111:2,13 112:11 113:10 114:7,15 115:3 115:15 124:20 134:5,13,18 136:6 151:10 152:4 153:7 <b>committee's</b>
---	--	--	---	---

7:18 14:12 87:19 <b>common</b> 63:3 67:10 <b>communicate</b> 62:25 <b>communicated</b> 21:25 140:16 <b>communities</b> 10:5 13:20 14:7 18:16 35:15,21 56:3 61:15 <b>community</b> 17:16 48:9,14 48:22 64:17 66:7 67:19 <b>community's</b> 76:12 <b>companies</b> 7:16 7:19,24,24 8:2 8:6,8 10:9,11 10:14,19,21,23 11:3 13:12,14 13:24 14:24 15:6 18:14,15 18:17,21 19:8 19:10,15,19 27:16 28:23 29:4,25 32:17 33:2 34:14 35:4,8,19 37:11,16,16,17 38:12 39:18 40:6,7,9,22 41:14,16,21,23 48:9,12,19 49:21 51:2,3 52:25 53:3,8,9 53:10,14,15,16 55:13,15,19,25 56:3,11,14,23 57:5,11,13,16 57:18,19 58:1 58:9,19,23 59:2,5,10,19 60:2,3,6,14,22 61:1,5,9,13,17 62:19,19,20	63:8,8,10,14 63:17,19,24 64:6,11,13,14 64:17,20,23 65:2,13,16,18 65:19,21,22 66:1,4,8,18,19 66:21,23,24 67:3,6,7,10,13 68:7,10,20 69:2,2,4,6,8 70:3,7,10 71:2 71:3,10,15,15 71:21,22 72:13 72:18,22,24,25 73:2,3,6,11,14 73:18,21,25 74:5,11,21,21 75:1,4,10,17 76:7,9,12,19 77:8,15 78:2 78:10,22,24 79:1,2,11 80:2 80:4,4,8,16,21 80:22,23 81:9 81:11,15,22 82:2,6,8,12,17 82:19,21,25 83:11,17,19,20 84:2,3,5,11,12 84:19,25 85:3 85:5,6,9,13,14 85:16,18 86:2 86:3,15,22,23 87:6,10,13,17 88:11,23 89:2 89:10,17,18,19 90:6,11,21 91:12,18,18 92:6 94:16,25 95:4,4,13,23 96:14,17,20,22 96:23,25 97:9 98:5,8,15,16 98:22 99:9,10 100:1,12 101:10,14 102:15 103:4,5 103:6,8,10	104:13 106:3,6 106:8,8,12,14 106:17,22 107:1,4,4,5,7,9 107:12,13 108:5,8,9,10 108:17,20 109:23 110:16 110:24 112:16 113:20 114:9 117:5 122:10 123:17 128:10 128:17 129:6 132:14,22 135:15,15,17 135:18 137:12 138:24 139:23 140:2,3 141:16 141:21,22 142:18 143:25 144:16 148:21 150:2 <b>companies'</b> 11:1 44:12 53:5 58:3 105:1 <b>company</b> 7:17 11:7,12 14:5,5 34:16,25 35:9 39:10,14 41:10 41:18 45:6 60:17,20 63:18 66:2 67:5 68:18 69:25 71:11,24 80:20 81:16 83:7 88:18 90:18 95:15,19 96:9 99:1 103:12 117:9 122:8 128:19 132:8 132:19 134:21 136:21 137:1,2 137:18,21 138:1,3 139:13 140:7,8,25 141:4,9 142:7 146:9 150:5 <b>company's</b> 11:18 34:19	57:3 84:8 103:9 123:12 132:15 <b>compare</b> 40:13 123:24 <b>Compared</b> 58:17 <b>comparison</b> 25:21 79:20 <b>compatible</b> 99:1 99:2 <b>compelling</b> 52:12 <b>compensate</b> 139:25 <b>compensated</b> 143:7 <b>Compensating</b> 8:13 <b>compensation</b> 8:12 11:11,17 12:2,3,4 19:21 19:22 58:5 59:13,20 115:17,21 116:20 117:15 119:12 122:24 125:18 126:22 126:25 127:1,8 130:9 132:17 133:19 134:6,8 134:16,20,22 135:9,10,11,14 135:21,22,23 136:1,7 138:7 138:20,23,25 139:20,20 140:15,17 142:10,10,20 142:22 146:7 148:3,5 <b>compensatory</b> 5:9 19:17,20 115:11 116:1 116:16,22 118:18 120:22 120:25 127:9 128:2 131:17 142:12 143:14	<b>compete</b> 14:25 <b>competitive</b> 101:1,3 <b>complete</b> 24:16 24:18 29:8 76:4 152:10 153:4 <b>completed</b> 72:14 86:12 <b>completely</b> 131:25 132:19 <b>complex</b> 12:6 33:8 36:9 48:8 150:13 <b>complexity</b> 31:20,23 33:16 33:19 103:16 105:20 112:2 <b>compliance</b> 4:7 33:23 36:13 63:12 80:13 91:14 118:21 <b>complicated</b> 95:20 <b>comply</b> 125:25 <b>component</b> 91:22 99:13 148:18 <b>compression</b> 104:9 <b>comprise</b> 80:22 <b>concentrates</b> 36:2 37:21 <b>concentrating</b> 77:12 101:9 <b>concentration</b> 45:14 83:13 <b>concentrations</b> 35:10 45:12 <b>concept</b> 117:17 131:3 138:12 149:7 <b>concepts</b> 15:4 108:23 134:6 <b>conceptually</b> 149:20 <b>concern</b> 56:15 91:23 131:1 <b>concerned</b> 42:2
---	---	--	--	--

<b>concerns</b> 11:2,4 11:7 89:5	<b>considered</b> 120:1 124:11	89:13	110:14	39:10 73:22
<b>conclusion</b> 78:8 97:14	130:11 142:13 142:23	<b>contractor</b> 128:22 130:1	<b>counsel</b> 2:8,21 3:9,22 4:7,9	77:10,10 90:10
<b>concrete</b> 17:18	<b>considering</b> 7:25 10:9 18:13	131:10	54:6 116:6	92:20 93:7,8
<b>conditions</b> 122:17,19	<b>consistent</b> 28:5 96:8	<b>contribute</b> 126:3	<b>count</b> 37:7 56:3	94:12 99:15
<b>conductive</b> 107:1 113:22	121:4 128:1,2 131:20	<b>contribution</b> 121:13	<b>counterparts</b> 27:10 28:15	112:20 126:21
<b>conduct</b> 70:16 87:15	<b>consistently</b> 17:7 73:18	<b>control</b> 29:4 122:22 150:8	29:3	<b>created</b> 14:3 31:7
<b>confident</b> 46:17	<b>consolidated</b> 46:24	<b>controlled</b> 103:20	<b>counting</b> 121:11	<b>creates</b> 58:15 93:2
<b>confidential</b> 150:9	<b>consolidating</b> 97:15	<b>controls</b> 83:21 122:20	<b>country</b> 13:22 14:10 25:25	<b>creating</b> 57:3,8 60:15 93:19
<b>conflict</b> 9:4	<b>consolidation</b> 97:25	<b>convened</b> 77:17	26:2,20 27:2 29:22 35:11,19	97:12 98:21,24
<b>conform</b> 118:14	<b>constrained</b> 93:13,23	<b>convening</b> 47:4	66:24 118:22 141:23	103:11 110:6
<b>Congrats</b> 69:21	<b>construed</b> 124:9	<b>converge</b> 85:25	130:2 135:6	122:16 131:2,8 131:20
<b>congratulations</b> 49:10	<b>consultant</b> 120:13	<b>conversation</b> 42:3 62:7	<b>course</b> 9:13 16:18 18:8	<b>creation</b> 32:2,4 55:17 57:13
<b>Congress</b> 20:13 21:20 31:7,13	<b>consultant-type</b> 143:7	132:20 140:24 146:4	60:17 64:20 71:9 73:9	58:1 59:21
38:20 41:11 144:6,8	<b>consultants</b> 122:14 142:13	<b>conversations</b> 39:22 53:21	75:15 105:1,7 116:13 143:22	79:3 103:13 134:22
<b>congressional</b> 33:12 113:7,15	142:24 147:8	113:9 136:15 144:19	<b>court</b> 8:23	<b>Crenshaw</b> 2:3 9:2 15:15,16 20:5
<b>conjunction</b> 136:9	<b>consumer</b> 79:18	<b>conversion</b> 119:17	16:18 18:8 60:17 64:20	<b>crisis</b> 105:9
<b>connect</b> 34:14	<b>CONT</b> 3:1 4:1	<b>convert</b> 119:23	71:9 73:9 75:15 105:1,7	<b>criteria</b> 123:18
<b>connected</b> 92:17	<b>contained</b> 152:11	<b>COO</b> 3:25	116:13 143:22	<b>critical</b> 16:11 31:1,24 34:14
<b>Connecting</b> 34:18	<b>contemplate</b> 60:8 127:9	<b>copy</b> 22:4,5 25:9 42:6	<b>courts</b> 111:7,8	39:6 43:7 44:4
<b>connection</b> 74:22 122:25	<b>contemplating</b> 87:2	<b>core</b> 21:21 22:19 24:12 43:6,19	34:10 42:8 47:15 82:18	49:2 53:2 70:8
<b>consequences</b> 18:19	<b>context</b> 119:21 119:25 135:10	99:13	<b>coverage</b> 18:19 79:7 82:19	73:5 90:14
<b>consider</b> 10:15 15:5 16:12	144:9 151:3,3	<b>Corp</b> 54:17	<b>covered</b> 40:24 103:19	134:23 141:8 141:21 149:23
17:17 19:6,16 41:12,12 59:19	<b>continue</b> 12:24 37:14 40:21	18:18 40:12 64:9 84:8	<b>covers</b> 7:18	<b>critically</b> 42:2
77:19 81:9 97:22 99:11	41:12 43:20 78:12 85:17	116:5 141:22	<b>COVID</b> 16:17 18:25 22:17	<b>crowd</b> 83:14
111:10 114:25 126:15 130:18	87:20 127:22 146:3	<b>correlation</b> 89:18	<b>COVID-19</b> 7:6,9 9:20 13:25	<b>CrowdCheck</b> 4:5
130:19 136:6 150:8,23	<b>continued</b> 10:6 15:10 35:10	89:18	25:3 29:16,18 29:21 30:10,25	<b>crowdfunding</b> 14:14 26:7
<b>consideration</b> 131:2,6	41:9 56:9	<b>cost</b> 10:10 58:18 63:13 68:1	<b>COVID-relief</b> 19:8	45:13 49:22 54:11 144:7
<b>considerations</b> 124:7	<b>continues</b> 9:15	73:19 81:20,25 85:16 89:18	<b>Cowen</b> 3:14 139:12 141:9	73:5 90:14
		95:14 96:2 102:11 105:11	<b>craving</b> 100:9	134:23 141:8 141:21 149:23
		<b>costs</b> 10:12,12 57:23 58:21	<b>craze</b> 51:21	<b>crushing</b> 13:11
		81:19,22 95:9	<b>craziest</b> 139:18	<b>cultural</b> 141:8 149:17
			<b>create</b> 32:5	<b>currency</b> 81:15 <b>current</b> 18:13 65:10 122:13 142:23
				<b>currently</b> 47:3 96:21 119:16

127:5,7 133:25 151:4 <b>customer</b> 30:8 <b>customers</b> 14:7 56:2 60:15 61:15 100:2 122:8 <b>cycle</b> 18:7 25:3 36:2 63:18	99:24 120:3 121:22 <b>DC</b> 2:17 3:4,24 4:9 22:23 <b>de</b> 122:14 <b>deal</b> 37:7 71:1 85:18 <b>dealer</b> 62:23 63:6 109:17 <b>dealers</b> 17:23 36:8 62:18,24 91:16 109:5,15 109:20 <b>deals</b> 49:15 50:4 <b>DEAN</b> 3:3 <b>debt</b> 50:7 105:11 <b>decades</b> 33:11 55:24 59:20 <b>December</b> 20:13 <b>decent</b> 43:1 <b>decide</b> 150:10 <b>decision</b> 98:15 119:13,18,23 149:25 <b>decision-</b> 61:16 <b>decision-maki...</b> 37:21 <b>decisionmaker</b> 38:16 <b>decisionmakers</b> 38:7,11,21 <b>decisions</b> 76:5 111:7 <b>deck</b> 49:16 <b>decline</b> 37:15 <b>declined</b> 30:5 <b>decrease</b> 9:21 <b>decreased</b> 37:8 <b>decreases</b> 30:6 <b>dedicated</b> 99:24 <b>deep</b> 102:17 <b>deeply</b> 40:4 <b>define</b> 131:9 <b>defined</b> 121:12 127:7 <b>definitely</b> 48:7 49:12 86:21 112:12 114:6 130:25	<b>definition</b> 50:2 76:6 90:3 150:11 <b>degree</b> 120:13 <b>Delaware</b> 110:21,24 <b>delay</b> 82:9 <b>delaying</b> 73:7 <b>delighted</b> 24:10 42:12 <b>delineates</b> 36:11 <b>delist</b> 66:10 <b>deliver</b> 61:19 70:8 119:19,24 124:15 <b>delivered</b> 118:13 120:2 <b>delivery</b> 117:9 119:7 <b>Deloitte</b> 54:24 <b>delve</b> 31:3,23 <b>demand</b> 56:5 140:19 <b>demographic</b> 26:12 28:3 38:6 42:1 44:8 44:14 <b>demographics</b> 25:2 65:23 <b>demonstrated</b> 37:7 122:21 <b>demonstrates</b> 35:17 <b>Department</b> 6:25 <b>depend</b> 9:14 125:23 <b>depending</b> 63:23 <b>depends</b> 126:4 <b>depiction</b> 42:18 <b>deployed</b> 24:19 <b>deploying</b> 37:9 38:12 <b>Depression</b> 128:14 <b>depriving</b> 58:23 <b>deputy</b> 2:23 24:1	<b>DERA</b> 45:4 <b>deregister</b> 66:10 <b>derivative</b> 119:12,22 <b>derivatives</b> 119:16 <b>describe</b> 122:2 <b>described</b> 100:15 131:14 150:18 <b>describes</b> 18:7 <b>describing</b> 45:3 46:15 <b>design</b> 56:13 131:20 <b>designated</b> 9:3 <b>designed</b> 55:19 59:25 60:2 64:12 65:5 84:10 131:13 <b>despite</b> 16:8 27:14,14 <b>detail</b> 47:5 100:15 112:10 <b>detailed</b> 16:9 <b>details</b> 17:3 <b>determine</b> 75:19 146:11 <b>determining</b> 119:2 <b>deters</b> 56:14 <b>detriment</b> 52:1 <b>devastating</b> 9:15 16:17 29:25 <b>develop</b> 15:11 67:16 125:22 146:25 <b>development</b> 53:3 122:5 124:3 127:5 <b>developmental</b> 86:7 <b>developments</b> 56:19 57:10 117:14,16 <b>devote</b> 16:20 <b>devoted</b> 29:18 <b>dialogue</b> 8:2 <b>dicing</b> 44:17	<b>differences</b> 25:1 25:25 27:3 <b>different</b> 24:25 25:2 33:14 34:1 38:6 43:23 47:15 49:18,19 61:10 63:23 74:3 81:8 90:19 91:6 92:22 93:19,22 94:13 99:16 101:4 103:2,3 116:20 122:11 131:5 131:14,22 133:15 148:12 <b>differentiated</b> 55:18 71:12 <b>differentiation</b> 99:4 <b>differs</b> 29:10 <b>difficult</b> 19:4 51:11 101:12 101:23 <b>difficulties</b> 82:13 86:3 118:7 <b>difficulty</b> 100:13 121:14 <b>digging</b> 68:9 <b>digits</b> 46:2 <b>diligently</b> 29:17 <b>diminishing</b> 58:22 <b>ding</b> 139:16 <b>dip</b> 37:24 <b>direct</b> 22:8 48:22 50:24 85:25 86:24,24 87:3,15,18 89:17 103:17 <b>direct-listing-t...</b> 67:12 <b>direction</b> 131:22 153:11 <b>directly</b> 24:11 87:3 120:17 <b>director</b> 2:11,23 20:22 24:1
--	---	--	---	--

54:23 73:19	<b>distancing</b> 22:17 30:8	<b>domestic</b> 40:17 62:20	38:3 39:18 66:6 68:6,12 71:3 73:15 80:21 81:20 85:11 98:12 107:25 108:8 118:13 138:15 144:6	<b>educated</b> 139:8
<b>directors</b> 59:21 59:22 74:9	<b>distinct</b> 63:25	<b>door</b> 6:18 15:12 15:13	85:11 98:12 107:25 108:8 118:13 138:15 144:6	<b>education</b> 33:19 70:14 139:10 147:24 148:18 149:8,8
<b>disappeared</b> 40:9	<b>distinguish</b> 61:3 63:3	<b>doors</b> 13:15	107:25 108:8 118:13 138:15 144:6	<b>educational</b> 33:24 34:2 36:3 85:2
<b>disbursed</b> 79:18	<b>distinguishing</b> 62:21	<b>download</b> 22:5,8 25:9 42:6	<b>earlier-</b> 74:20	<b>effect</b> 7:9 41:13 56:10 68:14 128:13 143:2
<b>disclaimer</b> 6:12	<b>distracted</b> 50:17	<b>downloaded</b> 22:6	<b>earlier-stage</b> 37:16 65:2 75:1	<b>effective</b> 19:9 51:9 115:1 117:7 121:9
<b>disclose</b> 59:8 76:23	<b>distress</b> 29:24	<b>downsides</b> 97:5	<b>earliest</b> 39:7 70:11	<b>effectively</b> 24:20 139:1
<b>disclosure</b> 10:15 63:11,23 64:9 64:19,24 67:15 68:20 73:24 75:16 76:7,14 76:16,22 91:19 97:20 109:14 110:6 117:1 118:4,24 119:17 120:1 144:12 150:2 150:19,23	<b>distributed</b> 47:14	<b>downturns</b> 29:25	<b>early</b> 132:10,11	<b>effects</b> 9:15,20 13:18 38:10 39:13,16 101:2 104:19 122:2
75:16 76:7,14 76:16,22 91:19 97:20 109:14 110:6 117:1 118:4,24 119:17 120:1 144:12 150:2 150:19,23	<b>distribution</b> 87:11	<b>dramatic</b> 19:13	<b>early-stage</b> 32:13 34:19 36:23 38:12,18 48:18 53:5 70:14	<b>efficient</b> 92:17
<b>disclosures</b> 10:13,13 74:4 96:6	<b>dive</b> 22:3 28:17 31:12 39:23	<b>dramatically</b> 76:18	<b>earnings</b> 32:15 58:11 141:1	<b>efficiently</b> 91:10
<b>discover</b> 77:12	<b>diverse</b> 26:14 27:15,19 28:10 66:21 74:9	<b>drastic</b> 9:22	<b>earning</b> 32:24	<b>effort</b> 14:10 24:4 52:11
<b>discuss</b> 18:22 47:4 53:12	<b>diversified</b> 148:8,13	<b>drive</b> 73:4 81:13 85:1 127:24	<b>earnings</b> 32:15 58:11 141:1	<b>efforts</b> 9:14 49:23 75:23 78:21 82:18 87:20 128:5
<b>discussing</b> 7:6 7:13 30:18	<b>diversifying</b> 36:20	<b>driven</b> 75:8 106:6	<b>ease</b> 13:4	<b>eggs</b> 148:9
<b>discussion</b> 10:25 11:9 16:13 20:3 22:13 27:22 52:6,12 55:9 68:24 78:20 85:11 87:2,25 89:23 102:17 116:12 124:14	<b>diversity</b> 18:1 26:21 38:21 39:11 61:12	<b>driver</b> 100:21 103:22,22,25 104:1	<b>easier</b> 35:8 84:2 129:14 150:4	<b>egregious</b> 145:7
11:9 16:13 20:3 22:13 27:22 52:6,12 55:9 68:24 78:20 85:11 87:2,25 89:23 102:17 116:12 124:14	<b>divides</b> 141:8,9	<b>drivers</b> 79:3 100:24,24,25 103:6 105:14 132:10 133:7 137:3	<b>easily</b> 13:2,7 82:8 94:7	<b>either</b> 65:10 122:10 147:3 149:11
<b>discussions</b> 12:12	<b>Division</b> 2:9 116:5	<b>driving</b> 70:8 82:21	<b>Eastern</b> 27:12	<b>Elad</b> 2:6 21:5
<b>disheartening</b> 13:17	<b>document</b> 20:16	<b>drops</b> 32:7	<b>easy</b> 18:9	<b>elect</b> 139:6
<b>disparate</b> 17:1	<b>documents</b> 117:8	<b>dry</b> 40:19	<b>eating</b> 145:3	<b>Electric</b> 86:5
<b>displacing</b> 148:5	<b>doing</b> 20:25 43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<b>dual-listing</b> 98:17	<b>echo</b> 96:1	<b>elevating</b> 99:17
<b>disproportion...</b> 30:20,23	43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<b>due</b> 71:12 91:21 93:17	<b>economic</b> 19:1 29:24 30:2 58:22 138:9	<b>eligibility</b> 120:14,21 121:1 123:19
<b>distance</b> 35:5 47:12,17,18,19	43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<b>duration</b> 30:1	<b>economics</b> 92:20	<b>eligible</b> 11:16,19 96:8 116:17 118:19 120:12 122:13,16 125:24 127:8 151:4
<b>distances</b> 35:15	43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<b>dynamic</b> 93:19 100:10 106:7 111:5 135:11	<b>economy</b> 8:12 11:20 17:15 18:15 52:25 115:16 122:5 124:4,11 127:22 150:22	<b>eliminate</b> 71:21 118:11
	43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<b>dynamics</b> 7:22 53:13 101:1 105:12	<b>ecosystem</b> 39:1 47:22 109:15	<b>eliminating</b>
	43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<hr/> <b>E</b> <b>E</b> 5:1 6:1,1 114:21,21	<b>ecosystems</b> 34:23 47:19 48:7,20	
	43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<b>eager</b> 117:24	<b>educate</b> 139:4	
	43:19 47:10 61:19 98:8 99:14 102:14 113:21 122:9 122:10 127:2 133:4 137:24 139:15 140:25 141:10	<b>earlier</b> 32:21		

121:4 122:1 <b>elimination</b> 92:10 <b>embodies</b> 55:21 <b>emerge</b> 13:25 <b>emergence</b> 56:20 <b>Emerging</b> 37:13 <b>emphasize</b> 28:21 <b>employee</b> 71:4,8 120:21 128:21 129:25 131:4 132:5 <b>employees</b> 11:10 56:2 58:3 61:15 66:2 67:1 100:2 116:16 120:24 122:14,14 123:12 124:1 124:12 126:6 126:16 129:1,5 131:6 132:7 133:17 134:11 134:23 139:25 142:17 144:8 144:17 146:6 151:2 <b>employer</b> 27:1 <b>employers</b> 138:22 <b>employing</b> 66:25 <b>employment</b> 120:3 129:23 <b>enable</b> 48:12 <b>enabled</b> 86:1 <b>enables</b> 53:2 <b>enabling</b> 61:2 85:15 141:21 <b>encourage</b> 17:23 18:3 22:3 36:10,13 38:19 38:24 41:16 44:23 45:9 52:15 61:4 89:8 127:13 <b>encouraged</b> 25:8 87:14,16 <b>encouraging</b>	9:11 56:11 69:2,6 <b>endured</b> 29:23 <b>energy</b> 86:6 <b>engage</b> 7:23 53:21 59:22,23 75:13 76:10 <b>engaged</b> 35:9 140:24 <b>engagement</b> 10:6 15:10 22:18 75:5,6 141:19 <b>engagements</b> 22:24 <b>engaging</b> 16:2 36:15 78:11 <b>engine</b> 63:5 <b>engines</b> 79:2 <b>enhance</b> 56:25 96:12 <b>enhancements</b> 76:8 <b>enjoy</b> 77:14 <b>enormous</b> 14:11 52:24 <b>ensure</b> 43:5 136:22 148:1 <b>enter</b> 16:23 127:14 <b>enterprise</b> 13:7 86:13 <b>entertainment</b> 30:13 <b>entire</b> 48:24 52:11 109:15 <b>entirely</b> 57:15 <b>entities</b> 120:14 120:24 129:1 <b>entity</b> 120:19 <b>entrance</b> 37:22 50:10 <b>Entrepreneuri...</b> 70:13,24 <b>entrepreneurs</b> 13:23 14:9 15:21 26:22 33:4,6 36:1 38:18	<b>Entrepreneur...</b> 70:16 <b>entry</b> 60:10 <b>envious</b> 49:15 <b>environment</b> 8:18 41:11 61:16 77:3 105:10 106:13 106:24 <b>environmental</b> 75:15 <b>equality</b> 61:12 <b>equally</b> 79:18 <b>equation</b> 132:25 <b>equip</b> 33:24 <b>equipped</b> 13:9 <b>equitable</b> 34:5 70:15 141:12 142:7 <b>equities</b> 77:6 <b>equity</b> 8:12,13 11:11,17 12:2 26:7 29:3 34:5 57:25 62:11,12 63:1 83:4 105:11 115:17 115:21 119:11 134:6,19 135:9 135:22 136:4,9 136:10 138:3,7 138:19,25 139:2,5,6,13 140:20 142:10 142:12,18 146:8,12,21 148:1,11 <b>era</b> 57:19 <b>eRegs</b> 60:12 <b>eschew</b> 59:15 <b>ESG</b> 71:14 74:4 99:7,12,13,24 <b>ESG-dedicated</b> 99:22 <b>especially</b> 13:23 38:19 71:4,22 74:4,8 78:1 90:5 92:6,19 93:12,14 106:10 113:20	132:6 <b>essential</b> 32:18 <b>essentially</b> 91:22 94:23 137:18 146:10 <b>establish</b> 122:17 123:18 135:13 <b>established</b> 32:16 64:13,16 70:15 119:3 <b>et</b> 47:23 82:5 100:17,17 101:17 102:19 <b>ETF</b> 104:9 <b>ETFs</b> 83:6 107:8 <b>ethnically</b> 27:15 28:9 <b>ethnicities</b> 36:3 <b>ethnicity</b> 26:20 27:8 <b>Europe</b> 75:9 94:8 <b>evaluate</b> 41:14 41:17 123:15 <b>evaluated</b> 77:23 <b>event</b> 12:22 48:2 52:16 <b>events</b> 48:4 56:17 <b>ever-</b> 10:17 <b>everybody</b> 20:20 69:15 75:6 105:5 114:3 135:18 140:6 140:11,11,15 151:12 <b>everyone's</b> 52:9 151:7 <b>evolution</b> 117:16 <b>evolve</b> 127:22 128:15 <b>evolving</b> 127:21 128:6 <b>exacerbated</b> 35:2 <b>examined</b> 108:5 <b>Examining</b> 30:25 <b>example</b> 37:4	49:23 50:18 60:3,7 67:19 84:6 86:4 93:16 103:10 106:16 108:19 125:24 131:3 132:10 133:3 <b>examples</b> 85:6 <b>exceeded</b> 118:11 <b>exceeding</b> 117:2 <b>exceeds</b> 40:18 118:4,9 <b>exception</b> 81:4 114:4 <b>exchange</b> 1:1 2:10,13,25 3:13,21,23 7:21,22 54:2,3 54:19,21,23 55:11,12,14,18 55:21 56:1,6 56:12,13 58:25 59:1,4,25 60:5 60:21,24 61:5 61:6,6,7,8 62:13 63:4,6 63:14,16,18,20 66:10 67:8,12 68:2 72:11 77:13,24 78:17 78:19 80:1 86:25 87:4 93:7 94:9 98:6 98:19 99:15 114:5 117:9 118:20 120:24 <b>Exchange's</b> 60:13 <b>exchange-listed</b> 57:16 77:6 <b>exchanges</b> 8:3 59:10 77:4 78:3,24 87:21 88:3,10 92:3 94:4 99:2 103:2 <b>excited</b> 23:23 45:2 <b>excitement</b> 52:9
--	--	---	---	--

<b>excludes</b> 79:12	<b>expensive</b>	22:2 27:6	<b>faring</b> 37:13	54:18 71:9
<b>excluding</b> 79:20	110:15	32:22 34:4	<b>farther</b> 37:20	85:23
<b>exclusionary</b>	<b>experience</b> 11:1	35:13 70:18	<b>faster</b> 72:13	<b>finance</b> 2:9
149:24	13:25 34:16	71:3 74:7	<b>fault</b> 107:21	80:13 101:15
<b>exclusive</b> 108:3	38:8 69:5 99:1	89:19 112:2	<b>favor</b> 59:16	<b>Finance's</b> 116:5
<b>excuse</b> 79:15	141:25	<b>faced</b> 18:21 31:9	130:6	<b>financial</b> 6:25
80:12 81:13	<b>experienced</b>	33:3 71:23	<b>features</b> 55:18	17:5,6 56:24
82:17 85:4	8:14 80:14	<b>faces</b> 23:15	62:21 106:19	59:9 63:25
<b>executive</b> 3:14	83:21	<b>facilitate</b> 10:23	<b>February</b> 47:4	64:10,18 65:1
6:20	<b>experiences</b> 8:8	17:24 38:25	48:1 52:16,21	66:5,14 83:21
<b>executives</b> 59:21	53:20	94:15	117:23	91:20 105:9
<b>exemption</b>	<b>experiencing</b>	<b>facilitated</b> 71:6	<b>federal</b> 19:3	118:14,21,24
116:18 118:12	90:6	<b>facilitating</b> 10:1	33:23 111:15	136:18,20
118:20 131:4,9	<b>experimental</b>	106:11 109:22	128:18	137:11 140:8
132:5 133:18	143:20	<b>facing</b> 7:11	<b>federally</b> 111:11	140:22
144:9	<b>expert</b> 130:23	10:10 26:3	<b>fee</b> 60:8 85:15	<b>financials</b> 64:21
<b>exemptions</b> 46:1	<b>experts</b> 112:5,5	73:18 77:3	104:9 121:12	74:24 79:19
131:13,24	<b>explain</b> 46:14	112:6	121:21 143:19	81:2 86:8
133:6,10	<b>explained</b> 46:8	<b>fact</b> 12:21,22	<b>feedback</b> 11:13	146:8
<b>exercise</b> 119:14	<b>explanation</b>	14:3 25:11	46:9,12 49:3	<b>financing</b> 32:20
119:17,23	100:22	27:14,15 35:13	76:12 134:25	32:22 33:7
<b>exist</b> 41:1	<b>explicit</b> 59:23	37:7 49:18	135:8 140:14	50:24 54:10
112:21	<b>explicitly</b> 59:7	50:6 71:12	140:18	80:24 81:6
<b>existed</b> 11:24	<b>explore</b> 24:2	74:21 93:10	<b>feel</b> 46:17 53:21	<b>find</b> 22:7 32:13
<b>existing</b> 11:5	27:17 38:20	96:8 108:4,13	100:9,20	45:10 78:13
19:8 37:6 69:3	<b>exploring</b> 38:24	133:3 143:12	<b>fees</b> 60:5,9,9	82:16 122:7
131:7 133:6	115:15	<b>facto</b> 122:14	<b>feet</b> 19:10	<b>finder</b> 36:15
137:5	<b>express</b> 6:13	<b>factor</b> 103:22	<b>fell</b> 57:16	<b>finders</b> 36:7
<b>exists</b> 38:11 48:8	116:13 124:10	105:8	<b>fellow</b> 11:21	<b>finding</b> 17:1
<b>exit</b> 40:22	<b>extend</b> 120:13	<b>factors</b> 81:17	16:3,18 136:25	26:2
<b>expand</b> 11:25	<b>extending</b> 16:6	103:18,23,23	<b>fellows</b> 47:2	<b>findings</b> 16:14
23:6 120:12,21	96:20 117:22	104:16 146:11	<b>felt</b> 29:21 132:12	111:8
121:1	<b>extends</b> 60:25	<b>facts</b> 46:23	<b>Fenwick</b> 4:3	<b>fine</b> 135:7,9
<b>expanded</b> 14:20	<b>extent</b> 10:14	107:2	<b>fewer</b> 17:9 37:19	<b>finished</b> 8:20
<b>expanding</b>	22:4 46:7	<b>fails</b> 17:16	37:19 53:9	<b>finite</b> 121:17
14:23 15:3	129:4	<b>fair</b> 90:19 112:3	80:8 101:10	<b>FINRA</b> 3:4
<b>expanse</b> 33:17	<b>external</b> 32:17	119:2	107:3,3,4	109:20
<b>expect</b> 53:22	32:19	<b>fair-market</b>	<b>field</b> 50:10	<b>FINRA-</b> 62:17
<b>expectations</b>	<b>extreme</b> 49:22	67:24	<b>figure</b> 30:3	<b>firm</b> 125:6
56:2 57:15	<b>extremely</b> 45:17	<b>fairly</b> 66:21	118:1 142:1	126:18,20
58:11 139:9	70:4 75:25	<b>fall</b> 51:2 104:20	<b>figures</b> 26:24	<b>firms</b> 27:2 38:8
<b>expecting</b> 81:6	<b>eye</b> 101:17	122:13 123:11	<b>filed</b> 108:9 117:8	57:5 58:4 76:3
<b>expedite</b> 96:11	105:14 144:3	<b>fallen</b> 13:16	<b>filing</b> 45:8 117:7	81:24 91:17
<b>expenditure</b>	<b>eyes</b> 135:5	<b>familiar</b> 31:21	<b>filings</b> 45:7,7	95:21 109:15
53:4		44:5 62:10	<b>filled</b> 100:7	110:3 144:21
<b>expense</b> 58:12	<b>F</b>	<b>familiarity</b>	<b>final</b> 10:25	<b>first</b> 6:21 8:22
135:22,23	<b>F</b> 1:25 114:21	25:22	124:15	9:20 15:22
<b>expenses</b> 81:25	<b>face</b> 8:2 12:25	<b>far</b> 23:25 35:22	<b>finalize</b> 36:10	16:13 18:24
95:17,17	17:12 18:17	40:18 66:2,21	<b>finally</b> 19:16	20:1,5,10

30:21 31:18	113:18 139:15	<b>former</b> 120:21	134:17 144:7	107:7 131:3
37:25 39:14	<b>focuses</b> 54:7	120:23 144:18	<b>frameworks</b>	132:6
41:4,5 44:3,9	<b>folks</b> 21:19	<b>forms</b> 82:7,10	74:3	<b>further</b> 17:11
44:22 46:21	46:22 48:5	85:2	<b>frankly</b> 111:6	27:7 28:17
53:25 55:3,6	49:20 127:24	<b>formulate</b> 27:4	<b>free</b> 53:21 70:13	35:24 39:21
69:20 72:8,23	<b>follow</b> 52:13	<b>forth</b> 77:18	<b>free-ranging</b>	52:14 97:8
81:10 87:5	92:4 142:4	108:5	143:24	101:18 151:6
109:8 116:22	<b>follow-on</b> 34:21	<b>forward</b> 8:2 9:5	<b>free-trading</b>	153:9
118:2,7 122:20	<b>followed</b> 22:14	10:6,8 11:13	117:12	<b>furthermore</b>
124:23 135:7	<b>following</b> 6:19	12:11 15:11	<b>freely</b> 67:14	146:23
150:18	19:6 53:22	16:2 20:2,6,23	<b>frequently</b>	<b>future</b> 7:13
<b>first-class</b> 61:16	120:23	52:12,20 61:25	118:17	10:15 20:6
<b>first-time</b> 37:20	<b>follows</b> 26:23	68:17 71:25	<b>friction</b> 33:19	38:9 52:8
<b>fiscal</b> 5:6 20:12	<b>food</b> 30:14	78:11 95:1	112:22 121:4	55:17 80:16
21:2 121:22	129:19	128:11 130:20	<b>frictions</b> 31:20	81:7 95:7
<b>fit</b> 33:21 80:3	<b>footnote</b> 44:24	<b>foster</b> 41:10	<b>Friday</b> 1:14	125:12 126:15
<b>fitting</b> 16:12	<b>footnotes</b> 44:25	113:11 141:20	152:5	
133:24	45:1,3,10	<b>found</b> 52:19	<b>Friedman</b> 71:18	<b>G</b>
<b>five</b> 59:12,17	46:13	66:8 75:23	<b>front</b> 25:17	<b>G</b> 6:1
99:5	<b>force</b> 61:13 79:5	140:7	53:18 85:1	<b>G&amp;A</b> 95:17
<b>fix</b> 22:1 97:10,11	<b>forecast</b> 81:2	<b>founder</b> 2:18	<b>fueled</b> 56:21	<b>GAAP</b> 118:23
101:22	86:8	3:18 138:1	<b>fulfill</b> 23:18	<b>gamble</b> 146:10
<b>fixed</b> 143:19	<b>forecastable</b>	<b>founder's</b> 35:1	<b>full</b> 36:24 63:15	<b>GameStop</b>
<b>fixing</b> 101:4	80:11	<b>founders</b> 18:6	96:18 126:22	113:3
<b>FL</b> 3:6	<b>foreclose</b> 147:10	23:3 27:9,12	<b>function</b> 8:21	<b>gap</b> 141:22
<b>flag</b> 31:12	<b>forefront</b> 113:8	28:3 29:2,9,10	112:19	<b>GARRETT</b> 2:16
<b>flags</b> 109:21	<b>foregoing</b> 152:9	30:18,21 32:9	<b>fund</b> 2:20 3:19	6:3,21 12:13
<b>flexibility</b> 78:3	153:4,10	34:12 35:3,16	4:8 17:23	15:14 20:4
<b>flight</b> 48:22	<b>Foreign</b> 118:19	36:5 38:5,19	37:13,14 38:15	44:6 46:18
<b>flip</b> 137:14	<b>form</b> 45:6 76:25	38:23 41:25	40:16 83:10	49:5 50:12
<b>float</b> 7:19	88:25 108:9	47:7,22 55:22	99:22 125:6	52:17 61:22
<b>Florida</b> 49:15	115:25 117:5	61:9 70:14	<b>fundamental</b>	69:11,19 78:15
<b>floundered</b>	118:15,24	<b>founding</b> 28:8	57:2	88:1 91:24
13:15	119:11 121:3,6	28:11,14,22	<b>funded</b> 38:5	94:17 95:25
<b>flows</b> 99:22	125:17 146:6	<b>found</b> 70:17	<b>funding</b> 17:13	97:17 98:1
<b>focus</b> 7:17 17:15	<b>format</b> 12:21,22	<b>four</b> 31:12 53:12	17:22 27:10,14	100:3 107:17
27:25 43:6	106:18	74:17 84:6	27:21 28:14	110:8,12
48:11 57:6,8	<b>formation</b> 1:6	88:6	29:5,8 32:19	111:20 114:11
59:8,12 62:20	2:12,24 3:10	<b>fourth</b> 39:23	34:21 39:17	114:22 115:12
69:3 72:6	3:12 5:6 6:5	40:1 41:8	<b>fundraising</b>	124:18,24
75:15 87:20	9:19 15:23	<b>fraction</b> 25:7	37:2	125:2 126:8
89:6 95:7	16:8 20:12,23	<b>fragmented</b>	<b>funds</b> 18:4 32:14	128:3 129:22
98:20 104:14	21:2 31:2	71:24	36:20,23 37:5	130:21 134:2
108:15	33:10 38:25	<b>frame</b> 135:9	37:18,20,23	135:3 142:2
<b>focused</b> 7:15	43:3 51:24	<b>framed</b> 47:16	38:11,25 40:18	145:1,19,23
47:7 54:9	55:8 56:9 72:6	<b>framework</b>	40:20 49:25	149:2 151:5
59:18 68:9,25	93:2,3 112:12	11:10 33:18	56:21 58:7	<b>gathered</b> 85:17
89:25 91:1	113:12,20,23	36:10 106:25	82:15 83:6	<b>geared</b> 51:1
104:17 113:10	152:3 153:7	106:25 116:1	99:23,24 104:9	<b>gender</b> 26:15

31:2	149:7 150:22	<b>goes</b> 39:7,10	75:16 84:8	88:6 92:1
<b>genders</b> 36:3	151:2	52:10 58:2	98:9 134:12	103:21 108:7
<b>general</b> 2:21	<b>give</b> 6:11 21:18	124:23	139:24	113:21 151:7
3:18 4:7,8 54:6	22:10,11 43:10	<b>going</b> 7:25 9:14	<b>governed</b> 134:21	<b>groups</b> 17:22,25
68:24 70:6	72:8 89:10	10:19 22:12	<b>Government</b> 3:4	28:3 30:19
100:11	102:21 105:17	24:2 25:5,6	<b>graduate</b> 47:2	31:1 34:4 49:1
<b>generally</b> 32:16	108:6 113:25	26:3,5,11	63:15,19	<b>grow</b> 32:5 48:13
78:2 126:6	139:17 140:6	30:17 31:18	<b>GRAHAM</b> 4:3	85:17
145:13	<b>given</b> 25:21	34:10 42:20,23	<b>grant</b> 59:23	<b>growing</b> 82:3
<b>generate</b> 104:15	31:10 35:14	43:18,25 45:10	119:19,25	<b>grown</b> 13:3
<b>generation</b>	73:25 76:20	50:14,19 51:22	<b>granted</b> 139:13	23:17 85:8
55:22 57:19	118:8 119:17	56:14 62:3	<b>granular</b> 90:23	<b>growth</b> 39:1
61:9 147:22	122:11 131:19	68:16,17 69:13	<b>graphic</b> 35:16	58:22 60:16
<b>generations</b> 56:1	151:2	69:14 74:17	<b>grateful</b> 14:16	63:18 72:12
<b>genuinely</b> 61:12	<b>gives</b> 51:13,18	75:3 80:17	15:18	73:9 74:2,19
<b>geographic</b>	<b>giving</b> 29:2	81:13,20 86:3	<b>gratitude</b> 24:6	79:3 80:12
24:25 25:25	126:24 132:17	86:23 88:11,14	<b>great</b> 15:25	81:13 101:16
26:15 35:5	136:7 143:21	89:14 95:10,10	20:19,24 44:21	<b>guarantees</b>
<b>geographically</b>	147:18	95:15 99:22	46:3 47:10,24	51:19
66:22	<b>glad</b> 49:24	101:18 102:5	49:11 52:5,7	<b>guardrails</b>
<b>geographies</b>	150:15	103:4 104:25	58:24 62:7	127:12 149:18
36:2	<b>Glass-Steagall</b>	107:10,10,14	69:22 72:4	<b>guess</b> 43:8 88:12
<b>geography</b> 42:1	56:20	112:7 113:2,6	79:5 85:18	148:7
88:19	<b>global</b> 69:24	113:13 127:22	87:22 88:16	<b>guests</b> 53:24
<b>Gerson</b> 54:17	<b>go</b> 8:19 10:9	128:11 132:13	101:11 106:16	<b>guidance</b> 6:19
<b>getting</b> 39:6	41:14,16 43:18	137:9 138:24	112:1 114:18	15:10 91:16,22
40:2 47:1	48:2,13 49:17	139:23 140:1	125:4 128:5,14	95:3 109:5,18
51:16 79:7	50:21 53:9	140:21 141:20	129:8 142:1	109:19 110:1
84:16,17 91:21	56:11 57:18	142:4 143:1,11	147:16	135:24 144:25
99:6 102:16	58:4 63:17	143:24 146:10	<b>greater</b> 17:11	145:5,7,14
130:9,15,15	64:6 68:14	<b>Gomez</b> 2:23	27:6 35:15	147:11
132:3 134:20	69:2,13 73:14	24:1,8,9 29:14	58:18 77:10	<b>guide</b> 145:16
137:4 140:2,16	81:9,11,17	31:17 34:9	79:1	<b>guys</b> 110:17
142:25 146:25	82:1 85:24	36:17 42:12	<b>greatest</b> 33:2	111:19
148:15	87:7 88:15	44:21 144:2	<b>Greg</b> 3:3 49:8	<b>gymnastics</b>
<b>giants</b> 18:18	92:9 94:5	<b>good</b> 6:3 7:15	50:12 51:14	107:11
<b>gig</b> 8:12 11:15	95:21,22 96:18	12:18 15:16	98:2	
11:20,22 12:1	101:19 102:17	18:16,20 24:9	<b>GREGORY</b> 3:5	<b>H</b>
115:16 122:4	104:13 106:18	50:18 55:4	<b>ground</b> 108:4	<b>hailing</b> 66:22
124:4,10	107:24 108:5	65:16 66:13,16	<b>groundwork</b> 8:7	<b>hairstylist</b>
125:13,23	110:11 112:10	66:18,23 83:9	<b>group</b> 2:16,19	137:19
126:3,14,15,23	116:10 118:1	90:20 92:19	2:22 10:18	<b>half</b> 9:24 42:8
127:4,14,21	125:2 130:19	132:8 141:18	15:9 25:18	57:17 78:24
130:4 133:6,17	131:22 141:15	144:25 147:12	42:1,16 54:17	79:17 80:22
134:7 135:19	144:5 149:2	<b>goods</b> 11:17	54:21 59:19	<b>hand</b> 124:22
136:22,22	<b>goal</b> 127:1	122:7	62:9,10 63:22	148:14
137:25 142:9	149:11	<b>gotten</b> 140:14	66:4 67:1	<b>handle</b> 111:10
142:11 144:9	<b>goals</b> 68:25	<b>governance</b> 59:9	79:25 80:4	<b>hands</b> 83:5
146:20 147:3	<b>God</b> 132:12	64:9 71:14	82:24 86:12	143:18

<b>HANKS</b> 4:5 44:7 46:5 92:2 143:4 144:18	<b>hearing</b> 17:21 18:24 19:13,18 19:23 20:24 23:24 61:25	93:16	16:23	104:22 113:19 115:2 125:6
<b>happen</b> 93:6 145:6,6,13,17 147:3,4	<b>hearings</b> 113:7 113:15	<b>High-speed</b> 57:1	<b>hospitality</b> 30:13	<b>impacted</b> 7:6 19:14 30:20
<b>happening</b> 21:23 43:15 101:8 137:23 147:12	<b>heart</b> 141:17	<b>higher</b> 27:16 51:18,20 55:16 64:19 77:14	<b>host</b> 47:2 68:22 143:15	<b>impactful</b> 66:25 78:1
<b>happens</b> 58:1 145:9 147:12	<b>heatmaps</b> 44:23 44:25	<b>highlight</b> 13:6 19:11 23:14,16 25:5,6 28:21 39:5 45:21 92:10 97:19	<b>hosts</b> 129:12,16	<b>impacting</b> 23:1 23:2 30:23 53:16
<b>happy</b> 11:12 20:21 39:21 55:1 63:16 68:23 71:5 115:5 116:12	<b>heavily</b> 13:16	<b>highlighted</b> 36:22 51:15 71:2 134:15	<b>hotlines</b> 84:10	<b>impacts</b> 25:1,3 29:15,21 48:9 112:12
<b>hard</b> 12:9 43:17 46:14 110:15 136:4	<b>hedge</b> 56:21 58:7	<b>highlighting</b> 18:20 24:14,17 29:20 30:3	<b>hour</b> 49:16	<b>implement</b> 94:5 121:2,11
<b>harder</b> 96:13 129:6	<b>hedging</b> 106:20	<b>highly</b> 92:17,17 148:6	<b>hours</b> 21:17	<b>implemented</b> 126:17
<b>hardships</b> 7:11 13:19	<b>Heineken</b> 64:15	<b>highlights</b> 17:6 22:12,24 23:8 24:3,13 70:22	<b>House</b> 114:25	<b>implementing</b> 121:20
<b>harm</b> 96:24	<b>held</b> 54:16 58:2 119:15 153:5	<b>hire</b> 120:1	<b>household</b> 64:15	<b>imply</b> 37:2
<b>harmful</b> 9:19	<b>Hello</b> 128:4	<b>hires</b> 119:21	<b>Houston</b> 4:10	<b>importance</b> 32:2 39:20 125:15
<b>harnesses</b> 58:25	<b>help</b> 14:18 16:22 19:9 33:20 36:4 38:22 60:2 61:1,20 71:14,21 74:10 75:13,17 77:15 85:4 90:17 93:23 94:15 96:12 99:25 106:22 108:6 123:15 134:13	<b>hiring</b> 129:1	<b>HR</b> 80:14	<b>important</b> 9:10 10:4 12:24 18:14 25:24 26:16,19 31:23 31:25 37:12,15 39:25 40:6 41:21 45:17 46:16 53:7,11 66:20 68:11 70:5 73:5 74:16 78:10 97:21 105:13 105:14 126:21 137:17 138:8 139:10 145:12 147:20 149:1,9 149:15
<b>harsh</b> 30:11,15	<b>helped</b> 116:4	<b>Hispanic</b> 27:12	<b>hurt</b> 76:19 94:24 145:11	<b>improve</b> 17:21 46:10,15 72:1 77:5 78:4 85:11 97:16
<b>head</b> 3:16 54:13	<b>helpful</b> 19:5 42:16 65:20 84:1 92:15 95:12 96:11 98:4 136:14 149:19	<b>historical</b> 38:22	<b>hype</b> 21:7	<b>improved</b> 15:7
<b>headcount</b> 9:24	<b>helping</b> 73:4 84:16 85:1	<b>historically</b> 17:22 30:19 86:2 132:2 139:8	<b>idea</b> 41:25 50:21 51:14 60:21 113:19 133:15 135:20	
<b>headquarters</b> 44:12	<b>helps</b> 98:25 99:15 132:25 139:1	<b>historical</b> 74:24	<b>ideas</b> 15:11 23:4 43:21 52:7	
<b>heads</b> 144:23	<b>hesitate</b> 128:11	<b>historically</b> 17:22 30:19 86:2 132:2 139:8	<b>identify</b> 33:20 99:11	
<b>health</b> 66:17	<b>Hester</b> 2:5 21:5	<b>history</b> 32:25 33:12 109:11 147:7	<b>identifying</b> 10:4	
<b>healthcare</b> 70:7 73:4 79:16,21 80:21 82:9 86:4,21	<b>Hey</b> 135:4	<b>hit</b> 23:23	<b>II</b> 75:9	
<b>healthier</b> 106:13	<b>Hi</b> 114:22 128:4	<b>hold</b> 59:18 61:4 109:10	<b>illiquid</b> 148:6	
<b>hear</b> 12:19 23:6 23:25 36:5 67:21,21 73:18 88:12 111:19 117:24 125:11 125:19 130:17 143:9 146:18	<b>hiccups</b> 13:3	<b>holdings</b> 97:1	<b>illustrate</b> 26:1 108:7,13	
<b>heard</b> 18:25 21:19 77:1 84:17 134:8	<b>high</b> 28:6 32:17	<b>hole</b> 102:17	<b>illustrated</b> 68:6	
	<b>high-frequency</b> 58:7	<b>home</b> 35:4 48:15 75:6 118:22	<b>illustrates</b> 17:11 32:11 68:2	
	<b>high-priced</b>	<b>home</b> 35:4 48:15 75:6 118:22	<b>imagine</b> 133:7 149:6	
		<b>honestly</b> 139:15	<b>imbalance</b> 29:10	
		<b>honoring</b> 60:20	<b>imbalances</b> 17:5	
		<b>hope</b> 8:15 9:12 10:19 13:22 16:19 17:16 50:17 114:23 151:12	<b>impact</b> 3:18 14:11 16:17 17:2 30:1,10 30:11,15,25 32:1,4 34:18 34:19 38:23 39:14 48:23	
		<b>hopefully</b> 16:4,5		

94:21 109:7	<b>incorporated</b> 117:10	<b>inequities</b> 17:4 31:2	<b>inordinately</b> 73:20	<b>interesting</b> 42:7 48:21 52:20
<b>improvements</b> 43:2 121:3,12	<b>increase</b> 17:25 19:14 38:21	<b>influence</b> 25:12	<b>input</b> 134:19 140:5	69:12 85:22 102:25 113:4
<b>improving</b> 69:1 69:3,5 84:15	41:2,6,7 76:6	<b>influenced</b> 103:20	<b>insiders</b> 132:6	113:16 129:17
84:21 108:15 108:19	<b>increased</b> 17:14 57:18 73:19	<b>influencers</b> 43:5 143:21	<b>insight</b> 8:1 65:12 146:9	129:23 130:5 138:12
<b>in-house</b> 73:25 75:11	<b>increasing</b> 10:18 35:5	<b>influential</b> 34:23	<b>insights</b> 15:8	<b>intermediaries</b> 51:6 112:19
<b>in-person</b> 23:16 30:12 75:7	<b>increasingly</b> 67:11	<b>inform</b> 134:13	<b>instance</b> 127:11 149:3	<b>intermediary</b> 143:15
<b>incenting</b> 41:13	<b>incredible</b> 52:11	<b>information</b> 10:14 20:17	<b>Institute</b> 70:15	<b>intern</b> 136:25
<b>incentive</b> 121:7 126:6	<b>incredibly</b> 52:20	24:15 33:25	<b>institutional</b> 18:3,4 51:17	<b>Internal</b> 118:24 126:1
<b>incentives</b> 77:10 78:5 89:15	<b>increment</b> 94:11	65:9,11,13	101:25	<b>international</b> 62:19 64:14
92:18 93:8	<b>increments</b> 58:8	68:17 69:22	<b>instrumental</b> 24:5	96:23,24
98:23 134:11	<b>incumbent</b> 61:5	70:23 76:4	<b>insurance</b> 73:20 81:22 95:11	<b>internet</b> 122:6
<b>incentivized</b> 41:19 108:16	<b>incumbents</b> 98:18	78:16 109:11	110:14,16	<b>interpretations</b> 60:11
<b>incentivizing</b> 69:7	<b>independent</b> 119:4,5 128:22	109:12,13	111:18 150:3	<b>interrelated</b> 134:6
<b>inclined</b> 131:21	130:1	118:8 123:17	<b>intangible</b> 33:2	<b>intervals</b> 93:20 123:17
<b>include</b> 10:13 11:25 17:21	<b>indeterminate</b> 121:20	123:21 132:23	<b>integrated</b> 117:3	<b>intervening</b> 145:9
26:1 51:12	<b>index</b> 41:25 83:9 104:9 107:7	136:24 150:7,8	<b>integration</b> 150:12	<b>interweave</b> 33:12
124:6 136:24	<b>indexed</b> 104:17	150:9,17	<b>intellectual</b> 33:3	<b>introduce</b> 20:21 23:25 53:18
<b>included</b> 96:23 97:1 105:5	<b>indicate</b> 26:4	<b>informs</b> 49:18	<b>intelligent</b> 77:23 77:25 92:12	<b>introducing</b> 15:4
<b>includes</b> 37:10 57:5 62:18	<b>indicated</b> 22:19 153:5	<b>infrastructure</b> 48:8	93:9 94:7,10	<b>INTRODUCT...</b> 6:2
64:20 65:8	<b>indication</b> 83:16	<b>initial</b> 25:3 29:21 32:23	97:24	<b>Introductory</b> 5:3
66:6,17 79:25	<b>indices</b> 83:7,13	48:14,17	<b>intelligently</b> 93:19	<b>invariably</b> 135:16
125:13 128:20	<b>individual</b> 51:8 51:12,17 122:8	<b>initiative</b> 71:19	<b>intended</b> 20:1 144:14	<b>invest</b> 17:8,9 50:3,8 51:25
<b>including</b> 8:23 9:16 14:13	122:16 123:6	<b>initiatives</b> 38:20 54:8 72:5	<b>intensive</b> 120:10	80:10,10 125:18 132:14
26:6 30:20	127:17	<b>innovate</b> 78:4 90:15	<b>intentionally</b> 23:1	132:22 133:2 133:10
40:11 46:11	<b>individually</b> 79:4	<b>innovating</b> 91:1	<b>interaction</b> 30:12	<b>invested</b> 137:18 137:21 148:13
54:10 61:14	<b>individuals</b> 32:17 122:6,12	<b>innovation</b> 55:17 56:12,24	<b>interdealer</b> 62:14	<b>investigate</b> 74:25
64:15 72:12	<b>indulging</b> 52:13	58:13,23 60:25	<b>interest</b> 10:17 14:22 83:24	<b>investing</b> 34:16
87:24 96:22	<b>industries</b> 9:23 25:2 66:3,20	61:11 73:23	85:18 93:22	
114:2 121:5	98:6	80:25 89:23,24	105:9	
<b>inclusive</b> 18:2 141:12	<b>industry</b> 34:15 38:10 42:1	103:7	<b>interested</b> 17:20 18:23 19:13,18	
<b>income</b> 125:14 138:2,9 146:7	66:2,5,16,17	<b>innovations</b> 15:5 41:13	19:22 39:22	
148:10	104:7 105:15	53:16 56:10	43:12 53:17	
<b>incorporate</b> 110:24	<b>inefficiencies</b> 58:19	70:8 73:5 75:2	115:15 150:21	
		89:15		
		<b>innovative</b> 77:5 78:13 108:23		
		128:9		
		<b>innovators</b> 79:3		

47:18 49:22	75:7,13 76:24	145:25	145:20 146:3	<b>Juno</b> 137:1
82:16 104:24	77:13 80:9,18	<b>issued</b> 67:13	149:2	
107:6,6 132:4	81:5 83:8,18	109:24 116:25	<b>Jason's</b> 107:24	<hr/> <b>K</b> <hr/>
<b>investment</b> 3:7	84:20,22 85:1	117:2,11,15	111:23	<b>keep</b> 62:22
17:24 33:15	87:12 90:9,12	120:6,22,22,25	<b>Jeff</b> 3:16 43:9	105:14 107:10
36:23,24,25	90:24 96:7,12	121:16 122:24	52:4 54:12,16	113:10
37:21 38:9,21	98:22 100:17	123:5,10	69:10,17 78:15	<b>keeping</b> 121:15
40:16 50:10	102:1 106:10	127:17 137:2	79:9 81:21	128:9
54:4,24 55:15	106:10,12,22	<b>issuer</b> 8:11	89:21 90:9	<b>Kendrick</b> 3:5
58:22 76:17	118:8,13 133:5	79:24 115:21	96:2 98:1	<b>kept</b> 137:8
82:15,20,23	133:10,11,16	122:3,20 123:9	107:17,22	<b>Kesha</b> 3:18
83:10,13 94:6	144:17	<b>issuer's</b> 67:18	110:9 111:20	46:19 47:24
104:8,17	<b>invests</b> 47:21	115:23	114:11,13	49:4 115:14
119:13,18	<b>invite</b> 47:8	<b>issuers</b> 60:9	133:3 135:3	124:24 125:2
133:18 149:25	<b>invited</b> 7:20	73:19 77:3	142:2,6 145:19	126:8 130:24
150:10	47:4 53:11	78:7 92:21	147:17 148:20	135:8 136:11
<b>investments</b>	77:4	109:16 110:20	149:16	147:17
18:5 58:13	<b>inviting</b> 55:9	110:20 116:23	<b>Jeff's</b> 97:3 142:5	<b>Kevin</b> 153:3
71:13 83:6,15	62:6	118:19 123:7	148:1	<b>key</b> 16:14 31:12
120:20 132:9	<b>involve</b> 119:23	127:25	<b>JEFFREY</b> 3:14	43:4 72:5
<b>investor</b> 3:22	120:15	<b>issues</b> 7:13 8:1	<b>JENNIFER</b>	147:24
32:12 38:5	<b>involved</b> 95:10	10:5,7 16:11	3:11	<b>kick</b> 52:5
51:10 71:13	102:14	22:1 23:1,2	<b>Jenny</b> 24:1 26:9	<b>kicks</b> 136:2
72:7 75:5,11	<b>inward</b> 141:11	31:12,14 39:15	26:11 28:16	<b>kind</b> 46:15
80:10 82:21	<b>IPO</b> 14:5 40:23	43:18 46:25	31:5,17 32:21	48:25 65:20
83:24 84:7,15	41:3,7,25 67:7	53:11 83:4	36:17 38:3	66:13 68:2
84:22,24 90:21	72:14 74:23	84:18 91:12,14	41:20 42:10	81:4 91:6 92:4
90:23 93:21	80:10,19,24	124:4,9 130:7	45:19,23 46:18	100:6 105:10
121:5 128:1	85:24 86:5	130:16,17,25	52:18	107:11 108:22
<b>investors</b> 14:7	87:5,11 90:17	143:23 147:11	<b>job</b> 18:20 32:1,4	111:13,14
15:21 17:7,13	95:16	149:16,25	79:3 103:13	114:7 125:10
18:3,4 22:1	<b>IPOs</b> 41:6 71:11	150:13 151:9	137:15	126:5,19
23:4 24:19	72:9,10,14,16	<b>issuing</b> 123:20	<b>jobs</b> 32:6 66:9	127:13,24
28:1 31:9	72:21,25 79:6	123:23 124:1	103:7,8,11	132:19,24
33:14,20,24	79:8,10,13,14	136:21 150:10	<b>join</b> 9:4 52:15	134:9,10
34:13,15,17,19	79:16,18,22	<b>It'd</b> 13:17	53:19 62:6	137:21 142:16
34:22,25 35:4	80:8,22 82:9	<b>item</b> 8:5 11:8	69:8 71:21	144:25 147:4
35:7,16,25	<b>IR</b> 75:14	16:15 20:10	<b>joining</b> 7:4 48:5	<b>kinds</b> 21:16
36:5,6,12,14	<b>ironic</b> 105:24	<b>items</b> 10:9	54:3,8,16,22	49:19 51:1,7
36:21 38:2	<b>IRS</b> 121:24		73:7 116:3,8	117:15 122:11
48:19 49:13,19	<b>issuance</b> 149:18	<hr/> <b>J</b> <hr/>	<b>journey</b> 71:17	125:22
50:2,9 51:8,12	<b>issuances</b> 123:10	<b>J.D</b> 34:7	85:4,5	<b>know</b> 6:22 8:24
51:17,18 53:1	123:12,24	<b>Jack</b> 107:5	<b>Julie</b> 3:9 6:9,21	16:1,1,15
53:5 55:13,15	<b>issue</b> 47:17 67:9	<b>Jaffray</b> 54:4	143:9 144:1	18:12,14 21:10
55:20,24 57:6	73:21 81:7,21	<b>January</b> 1:14	<b>jump</b> 24:11,21	21:19 22:25
57:24 58:6,12	83:16,23 89:4	6:4 152:5	29:15 36:19	23:14 25:10
58:15 59:3,14	89:13 91:14	<b>Jason</b> 3:7 100:4	84:10 88:16	26:13 40:2,3
60:4,14,19	95:11 105:16	104:5 108:1	91:4 94:18	42:16,17,20,24
61:3 65:12	115:19 128:10	111:25 145:1	145:24	43:4,6,7,12,15

44:3 45:1 47:8	148:9,12,21	95:15,21 97:1	57:13 75:10	144:12 149:18
47:13,20,21	149:10,23	101:10,25	<b>Lee</b> 2:4 4:10 9:3	<b>line</b> 48:22 135:7
48:14 50:13,17	<b>knowing</b> 60:19	102:2 103:22	130:22 131:25	135:9
50:19 51:5,18	<b>knowledgeable</b>	106:7 107:1,4	133:13,22	<b>lines</b> 11:21
51:21 55:24	131:4,5,10,10	107:7,13	134:1	26:15
67:11 69:24	132:5 148:22	110:20 150:20	<b>legal</b> 2:14 36:11	<b>linings</b> 17:14
71:23 72:9	<b>known</b> 42:19	<b>larger-cap</b> 83:7	56:19 150:11	<b>link</b> 22:8
73:22 76:21	70:1	<b>largest</b> 104:1	151:9	<b>linked</b> 48:3
81:16 87:3	<b>Krauskopt</b> 2:8	<b>late</b> 93:11	<b>Lehrman</b> 54:17	<b>liquid</b> 10:20
88:9,11,14,17	116:4,11	106:17	<b>lend</b> 106:13	89:16
88:19,21 89:4	125:21 127:3	<b>late-stage</b> 37:11	<b>lending</b> 47:7	<b>liquidate</b> 91:9
89:10,11,12,12	129:21 130:12	58:20	<b>lends</b> 13:8	<b>liquidity</b> 10:23
89:22 90:22	131:12 133:9	<b>lately</b> 29:11	<b>length</b> 130:19	19:24 53:4
92:7,15 93:10	133:20,23	<b>later-stage</b> 7:24	<b>lens</b> 91:6	57:4 67:25
93:11,11 94:23	146:13,18	53:14 73:9	<b>let's</b> 24:21 36:19	71:4,7,8 73:12
95:18 96:9	150:16	89:3	39:22	77:2,9,12,14
98:18 99:17	<b>kudos</b> 52:10	<b>later-state</b> 49:1	<b>letter</b> 76:15,20	77:25 81:14
100:20 101:16		<b>latest</b> 56:8	136:25	82:4,5,13 85:2
101:20,24	<b>L</b>	<b>launched</b> 54:2	<b>letters</b> 124:15	90:1,3 91:5,7
102:16,19,23	<b>labor</b> 124:4	56:7 70:12,25	130:3	91:13,23 92:20
104:2 105:19	128:8,12,13	71:6,19	<b>level</b> 24:23	93:2,4,6,8,21
107:20 110:15	129:15 130:23	<b>law</b> 2:16 110:21	77:14 90:23	94:12,16 97:15
110:23,25	130:25	111:7 123:9	99:18 111:15	97:24 101:16
111:1,5,10,13	<b>lack</b> 18:25 32:24	128:19 130:23	111:16	106:11 112:20
111:14 112:3,5	43:8 93:17	144:21	<b>levels</b> 28:5 55:17	<b>list</b> 49:24 59:10
112:14 113:2	<b>lag</b> 38:2 96:9	<b>laws</b> 33:23 36:14	<b>leverage</b> 66:11	60:5 61:5
113:17 121:17	<b>lagged</b> 83:12	124:8,12 128:8	94:6	85:19 92:3,5,7
125:12,13	<b>laid</b> 42:23	128:12,13	<b>leveraged</b> 110:3	96:13,18
126:2,11,14,18	<b>landscape</b> 75:5	129:15	<b>leveraging</b>	<b>listed</b> 55:19
127:11,12,20	90:23	<b>lawyer</b> 45:2	106:25	62:13 64:5
127:20,21,23	<b>lap</b> 21:14	<b>lay</b> 8:6	<b>LEVEY</b> 2:14	67:9 68:2 70:3
128:13 129:3,8	<b>large</b> 18:4 26:25	<b>layer</b> 136:3	128:4	71:15 76:12
129:17,18	53:1 62:19	<b>layered</b> 35:23	<b>liability</b> 150:1	84:5,25 86:19
130:12,18	63:22 83:8	148:2	<b>lie</b> 35:1	86:25 94:10
131:9,13,18,19	85:5 93:18	<b>lays</b> 13:11	<b>life</b> 4:3 25:3	100:12
132:2,7,11,24	96:22 101:2,13	<b>lead</b> 149:15	144:18	<b>listening</b> 42:23
133:1,6,14,20	102:20 103:12	<b>leader</b> 141:14	<b>lifecycle</b> 70:11	47:25 52:15
133:23 135:4	103:25 144:21	<b>leaders</b> 24:18	73:15	141:4
135:18,20,21	<b>large-cap</b> 83:14	61:9 141:15	<b>light</b> 28:18	<b>listing</b> 50:24
136:3,11,14,18	<b>largely</b> 51:23	<b>leadership</b> 24:7	115:2	55:18 59:17
136:18,19	71:8 128:13	27:15,17 39:11	<b>limit</b> 11:19 12:1	60:2,10,12,13
137:6,15,15,17	<b>larger</b> 13:12	128:7	63:4 104:21	63:16,19 70:1
137:17,21	17:4 40:15	<b>leading</b> 142:16	117:10	71:9 77:24
138:5,13	60:1 64:14	<b>leanly</b> 81:3	<b>limited</b> 36:2	80:3 86:1,10
140:10 142:9	74:18,18 79:6	<b>learn</b> 23:20 65:3	38:14 65:11	86:24 87:3,3
142:14,19,21	80:17 82:10	<b>learned</b> 88:3	73:25 127:16	87:10,18 99:18
144:23 146:3,5	83:12,20 85:8	<b>learning</b> 51:4	127:17	101:5
146:8,19,25	86:15 87:1	<b>leave</b> 21:14	<b>limiting</b> 96:7	<b>listings</b> 3:17
147:2,14 148:4	92:23 94:3,24	<b>led</b> 50:9 57:10	<b>limits</b> 57:23	54:14,15 60:1

60:11 86:24	57:4,9,14	76:10 80:9,11	<b>lower</b> 28:12 29:1	<b>manageable</b>
87:15 98:15,15	58:15 59:8,12	80:24 81:11,17	30:9 35:3	95:14
99:5 101:9	59:13,16,18,22	84:19 85:10	63:13 64:25	<b>managed</b> 40:17
<b>lists</b> 80:4	59:24 61:18	87:6 91:5,12	68:1 78:2	82:16
<b>lit</b> 92:25 93:2,7	80:20 89:8	101:24 103:3,7	83:11 85:16	<b>management</b>
<b>literacy</b> 136:18	90:24 98:23	111:2 115:19	125:14	37:24 40:18
136:20 137:11	105:25 134:21	118:2 125:8	<b>lower-priced</b>	57:8 80:15
140:9,22	<b>longer</b> 20:1 71:2	<b>looks</b> 43:15	92:24 93:14	83:5,22 99:24
<b>little</b> 19:25	82:3 95:8	67:19	<b>LTSE</b> 55:6	104:7 105:15
21:18 39:4	104:13 122:1	<b>Loop</b> 3:5	59:11 61:1	<b>manager</b> 24:2
52:14 62:16	139:1	<b>losing</b> 118:12	<b>Lubin</b> 7:1	<b>managers</b> 17:23
66:4 72:17	<b>look</b> 8:2 9:5 10:6	<b>lost</b> 141:6,7	<b>lunch</b> 8:10	18:1 37:14,14
74:12 75:22	10:8 11:13	146:13	107:16 114:16	76:17 104:10
81:8 82:2	12:11 15:11	<b>lot</b> 7:5 16:10	114:17,18,23	104:14,18
83:10,15 88:12	16:2 20:2,6,23	19:2 22:16,18	<b>luncheon</b> 114:19	<b>manages</b> 54:21
89:5,20 90:21	22:15 25:8,9	34:7 42:21		<b>managing</b> 54:23
90:23 95:14,20	26:19 27:24	43:22,22 44:4	<b>M</b>	58:10
96:15 98:5	28:24 30:10	45:11 46:23	<b>M</b> 3:14	<b>mandate</b> 7:18
100:19 102:2,6	35:20 37:1,4,5	48:11,11,18,24	<b>macro</b> 24:23	23:18
104:5 105:18	38:1 39:6,15	50:20 52:6	100:21 104:6,6	<b>mandating</b> 97:6
107:9,15	40:6 44:14,24	61:11 64:14,17	105:7,14	<b>mandatory</b> 6:11
108:16 111:10	45:9,17,25	66:9 68:20	<b>magnitude</b>	<b>manner</b> 103:3
135:12,24	46:13 48:7,10	84:3 88:3,7	35:17	<b>manufacturing</b>
139:23	48:20,20 52:20	89:6,21,21,24	<b>magnitudes</b> 42:7	66:17
<b>live</b> 98:13	61:25 65:21,21	90:10,15 94:6	<b>mail</b> 20:15	<b>maps</b> 26:1,6
<b>livelihoods</b> 32:3	68:25 71:25	95:5 99:6	<b>main</b> 100:24	<b>MARC</b> 3:22
<b>lives</b> 84:11	72:21,25 73:2	100:8 109:19	150:2	<b>mark</b> 28:6 65:10
<b>LLP</b> 3:5 54:9	78:10,11 83:18	109:23 110:13	<b>maintain</b> 59:11	<b>market</b> 10:20,22
<b>LLP's</b> 4:3	87:8 89:2	111:6,11,16	<b>maintains</b> 64:24	25:22 36:12
<b>local</b> 39:1 48:12	92:18 93:12	112:3,5 113:7	<b>major</b> 89:22	37:22 39:16
<b>LOCATION</b>	94:9 95:16	113:8 114:1	<b>majority</b> 79:21	40:7,14,15
152:6	99:22 104:15	126:12 132:12	128:24 140:12	41:12 50:14
<b>lodging</b> 129:10	105:2,10	133:8,16	141:3	55:14 56:10,16
129:13,16	106:15 107:2,2	138:24 140:7,8	<b>maker's</b> 83:1	57:4 60:5,6
<b>long</b> 3:20 11:24	108:11 110:4	142:8,19	<b>makers</b> 92:18	62:22,23 63:6
46:13 54:1,3	111:14 113:24	147:15 148:9	112:15	63:11,23 64:1
55:11,15,21	150:22	149:7 150:13	<b>making</b> 10:13	64:2,2,2,3,4,5
56:6,11 58:25	<b>looked</b> 20:18	<b>lots</b> 40:10 50:16	43:11 44:3	64:5,11,12,18
59:2,3,25	22:5 47:19	100:19 110:23	48:4 51:19	64:22,23,24,24
60:21 61:3,8	103:11 144:3	113:4 148:21	60:22 61:17	64:25 65:4,4,5
76:24 98:6	145:24	<b>love</b> 87:23 101:6	67:14 69:7	65:7,10,13,25
114:4 116:18	<b>looking</b> 14:19	125:11,19	82:20 99:16	67:8,10,17,23
<b>long-</b> 31:1 59:21	23:19 24:23	134:12 135:1,8	108:15 137:19	68:4 70:3,25
61:1 99:9	27:3 28:20	143:8	147:4 149:24	71:6 72:22
134:10	29:6,7 32:11	<b>loved</b> 85:11 92:2	<b>male</b> 29:3,10	74:15,19 77:4
<b>long-dated</b>	33:3 41:4	133:8	<b>male-founding</b>	77:6,16 78:13
148:6	46:16 47:17	<b>lovely</b> 6:11	28:15	78:25 79:11,15
<b>long-term</b> 7:20	48:6,25 49:2	<b>low</b> 37:25 105:9	<b>males</b> 17:9	79:20,24 80:5
33:22 55:13	52:12 65:14	138:9	<b>manage</b> 111:15	82:25 83:1,9

86:3,5,9,18 89:15 90:8 91:8,11 92:18 93:17 97:6 99:1,3 100:10 100:17 101:8 103:9,12,23 105:23,25 106:7,24 107:3 107:5,12 108:21 109:10 112:4,9,15,22 113:7,11,14,19 113:22 114:8 119:2,3 <b>market-based</b> 77:20 <b>market-making</b> 123:1 <b>market-struct...</b> 108:23 <b>marketplace</b> 11:18 79:5 83:18 <b>markets</b> 2:21 3:25 5:8 7:16 7:21 17:5 18:2 33:7 40:3,13 40:14 50:16 52:6,22,24 53:8,17 54:5,7 54:8,14,15,20 56:18,22,24 57:12,15 58:6 58:17,18 61:19 62:1,8,9,10,21 62:23 63:11,15 63:18,24 64:10 65:15,16,20 66:7,9,13 67:6 67:17 68:4,8 68:11,16,18 69:1,4,7,25 70:5,17 71:22 73:7 77:11 79:8 84:2 85:7 86:2 88:7,24 89:6,9,24 90:13 92:17	93:1 97:11 100:14 104:15 104:16,22 106:3,9,21 107:10 108:2,8 108:11,12,16 108:25,25 109:6 112:6,8 112:15 <b>Martha</b> 2:11 12:8,23 20:21 20:23 24:8 25:7 26:10 29:14 39:24 42:15 49:10 52:17,19 62:5 114:24 134:2 <b>Martha's</b> 13:10 <b>martin</b> 3:20 53:25 54:3 55:3,5 61:22 61:23 89:4 98:4 100:3 114:13 <b>Martin's</b> 91:5 <b>mask</b> 6:18 <b>masked</b> 135:6 <b>massive</b> 44:25 45:1 <b>match</b> 36:11 <b>matched</b> 63:6 <b>matching</b> 18:8 35:24 36:1 38:4,4 63:4 <b>material</b> 10:14 <b>materiality</b> 10:17 <b>materials</b> 22:7 <b>math</b> 135:18 <b>matter</b> 16:13 31:14 41:25 68:24 152:3 153:6 <b>matters</b> 38:3 39:5 140:25 152:11 <b>maturity</b> 119:15 <b>maximum</b> 134:16	<b>mean</b> 35:20 42:17,20 44:11 44:18 114:2 135:17 136:17 143:5 146:2 147:15 <b>meaning</b> 91:9 135:13 <b>meaningful</b> 75:13 <b>means</b> 29:2 62:23 68:19 130:24 <b>meant</b> 124:8 <b>measure</b> 40:12 58:8 59:20 <b>measured</b> 57:1 <b>measures</b> 19:8 22:18 30:9 44:8 <b>measuring</b> 44:11 <b>mechanism</b> 126:21 143:14 <b>median</b> 28:12 <b>medical</b> 50:7 <b>meet</b> 9:13 33:15 58:11 64:8 <b>meeting</b> 1:7 6:4 6:8,9 7:4 8:17 9:5 15:22 20:1 20:5 21:11 22:9 30:17 59:9 63:25 70:21 91:19,19 102:22 112:23 114:22 115:14 151:14,15 152:12 153:5 <b>meetings</b> 7:13 20:6 23:16 31:22 52:8 151:10 <b>mega</b> 37:18 <b>megaphone</b> 22:21 85:11 <b>MEHTA</b> 4:7 146:2,16 <b>Melanie</b> 7:1	<b>Melanie's</b> 7:2 <b>member</b> 2:8 116:3 <b>members</b> 6:7,12 8:14,24 9:9 15:17 22:15,25 23:5,21 25:10 31:22 53:20,23 55:7 61:16 62:6 114:24 116:14 <b>memo</b> 114:25 115:3 <b>men</b> 21:7 <b>mental</b> 107:11 <b>mention</b> 21:19 <b>mentioned</b> 16:3 16:19 18:12 26:11 29:20 30:3 73:23 78:23 79:9 80:21 81:19,20 82:14 83:4 85:21 87:22 95:6 98:12 104:19 107:6 107:25 115:14 128:6,8 133:3 138:15 142:6 150:3 <b>mentioning</b> 117:17 138:16 <b>mentoring</b> 34:22 <b>mentorship</b> 34:20 <b>merger</b> 74:22 <b>message</b> 42:17 <b>met</b> 136:8 <b>metals</b> 66:19 <b>method</b> 121:21 <b>methodology</b> 46:9,16 <b>methods</b> 70:9 <b>metrics</b> 75:19 99:12 <b>Mexico</b> 110:23 <b>micro</b> 24:23 110:13 <b>micro-cap</b> 40:9	74:5 76:19 78:6 <b>microphone</b> 8:19 <b>mid</b> 106:17 <b>mid-2017</b> 86:10 <b>middle</b> 27:12 66:24 108:4 <b>MiFD</b> 75:9 <b>migrated</b> 66:9 <b>mike</b> 6:23,25 7:3 7:3 22:13 <b>Miller</b> 2:11 12:9 20:21 21:4 28:16 34:6 39:3 41:20 43:9 47:24 52:4 115:5 134:4 <b>million</b> 7:19 37:24 65:25 66:1 70:4 72:23 73:1 76:17 79:11 80:5 86:19 96:4,4 102:3 103:11 117:2 118:5,9,10 120:7,8 143:11 <b>mind</b> 16:16 62:22 129:13 132:25 <b>mindful</b> 7:11 <b>minimal</b> 32:24 <b>minimum</b> 64:10 91:19 135:14 135:14,25 <b>mining</b> 66:19 <b>minorities</b> 17:2 17:10 23:3 27:2 38:1 <b>minority</b> 18:6 27:9,24 30:20 37:17 70:18 <b>minority-</b> 27:5 <b>minority-owned</b> 13:16 17:12 30:23 <b>minute</b> 92:14
---	---	--	---	---

<b>minutes</b> 111:24	130:10 150:4	<b>national</b> 17:15	34:12 35:3	66:20 67:7
<b>mirror</b> 26:24	<b>MOTT</b> 2:18	55:12 135:13	36:4	72:16 74:16
59:9	<b>move</b> 49:6 61:24	<b>natural</b> 66:19	<b>never</b> 14:5	<b>noted</b> 45:24 73:8
<b>misconception</b>	94:25 115:13	120:14	<b>new</b> 3:15 6:6	<b>noteworthy</b>
108:2	140:3	<b>nature</b> 103:24	7:21 8:10 13:4	29:24
<b>mismatch</b> 28:22	<b>movement</b> 40:11	138:25	15:4 17:3	<b>notice</b> 25:16
<b>mission</b> 21:21	57:7	<b>navigating</b> 19:4	23:17 25:20	109:20
23:18 55:12	<b>moving</b> 94:23	34:8	26:22 32:3	<b>noticed</b> 21:10
60:4 84:17	111:9	<b>near</b> 103:13	35:12,12 37:22	<b>noting</b> 32:21
<b>mission-aligned</b>	<b>multi-stakehol...</b>	<b>nearby</b> 48:10	48:21 49:10	<b>November</b>
55:20	55:16	<b>nearly</b> 9:24	50:6,23 54:15	115:19 117:20
<b>mitigate</b> 106:22	<b>multifaceted</b>	<b>necessarily</b> 6:14	54:19,20,22	<b>number</b> 8:14
<b>mix</b> 66:16	43:25	87:7 90:6 91:7	55:22 63:20	9:21 18:17
<b>mixed-gender</b>	<b>multiple</b> 25:11	91:13 116:14	67:9 70:8	30:5 37:22
28:13	29:4 54:22	126:3 129:12	71:18 73:14	40:7,21 41:3,6
<b>model</b> 97:8,13	121:6,7 122:10	129:15	78:17,19 79:25	46:3 57:16,23
<b>modern</b> 76:9	<b>mute</b> 8:20 12:15	<b>necessary</b>	85:15 86:25	66:6,17 77:1
<b>modernize</b> 11:6	23:23 116:9	113:11 127:12	90:12 97:12	78:23 79:13
11:10 116:1	145:2 146:14	<b>need</b> 14:16	110:22 119:21	82:3 87:9 96:7
<b>modernizes</b>	<b>mutual</b> 40:17	18:10 22:23	120:1 121:21	96:12 100:12
68:15	59:4 83:6	32:5,14 33:7	122:16 125:17	101:9 109:21
<b>modified</b> 66:12	<b>mutually</b> 108:3	38:17 41:24	126:12,16	116:24 117:11
103:20	<b>myriad</b> 43:23	58:24 64:8	127:21	118:5 121:15
<b>modifying</b>		76:18 80:8	<b>newfound</b> 49:21	121:17,20
150:19	<b>N</b>	81:1 82:18	<b>newly</b> 9:2 84:3	124:4 127:16
<b>moment</b> 143:6	<b>N</b> 5:1,1 6:1	89:14 90:21,22	<b>news</b> 29:11	149:25
<b>momentum</b> 72:4	114:21,21,21	103:5 108:15	<b>newswire</b> 84:8	<b>numbers</b> 34:17
99:21	<b>N.E</b> 1:25	113:9,18 115:9	<b>NextSeed</b> 4:10	37:15 44:4
<b>Monday</b> 125:8	<b>name</b> 8:23 33:13	120:20 126:13	<b>nice</b> 6:6 46:23	45:18 98:6
<b>money</b> 32:8,9,10	55:4 96:13	128:15 129:9	68:4 114:23	103:8
44:19 51:19	152:15	133:21 135:6	145:25	<b>numerous</b> 85:2
57:21 84:13	<b>names</b> 64:15	139:7	<b>nickel</b> 94:1	<b>NY</b> 3:15
132:14 137:16	<b>nanoseconds</b>	<b>needed</b> 18:6	<b>NMS</b> 112:17	<b>NYSE</b> 3:25
137:20	57:1	<b>needing</b> 111:9	<b>non-accredited</b>	78:19 79:24,25
<b>monitor</b> 35:8	<b>narrative</b>	<b>needs</b> 14:15 19:7	133:16	80:1,1,4,5
<b>Montana</b> 44:20	100:10 107:8	33:15,21 73:12	<b>non-cash</b> 135:10	82:24 83:25
44:20	113:2	81:17 97:7	<b>non-profit</b> 70:12	84:5,6 85:16
<b>months</b> 10:3	<b>narrow</b> 147:10	108:4 136:19	<b>non-regulatory</b>	86:10,12,19
30:21 75:16	<b>NASAA's</b> 7:1	144:24	103:24	87:14
78:12 113:15	<b>NASDAQ</b> 3:17	<b>negative</b> 88:13	<b>non-regulator...</b>	
119:7 120:23	7:21 54:12,14	<b>negatively</b> 38:22	100:25	<b>O</b>
<b>morale</b> 141:19	54:16 63:20	<b>negotiate</b> 63:2	<b>non-reporting</b>	<b>O</b> 5:1 6:1 114:21
<b>Morgan</b> 54:4	69:17,24 70:10	130:15	116:23	114:21,21
<b>morning</b> 6:3 7:4	70:13,25 71:6	<b>net</b> 32:17 35:3	<b>non-transferr...</b>	<b>Oakland</b> 3:19
7:17 8:25	72:10,15 74:13	<b>network</b> 35:1,1	149:4	<b>OASB</b> 14:2
12:18 15:16	76:15 77:6	47:6 101:2	<b>normal</b> 13:4	18:19
18:13 24:9	<b>NASDAQ's</b> 97:3	<b>networking</b>	<b>normalize</b> 74:25	<b>OASB's</b> 16:14
55:4 82:14	<b>nasty</b> 112:25	34:22	<b>note</b> 14:22 28:7	<b>OASD</b> 14:8
85:12,22	113:1	<b>networks</b> 17:25	28:19 41:21	<b>objectives</b> 33:22

34:16 127:25	21:23 22:20	71:11 72:18,24	138:19 142:25	95:18 120:5
<b>obligation</b>	24:22 26:13	72:25 73:3	148:23	123:22
119:19,24	31:7 41:22	98:25 106:24	<b>orange</b> 25:16	<b>overhead</b> 101:5
<b>obligations</b>	49:9 51:3 56:8	<b>operation</b> 123:9	<b>order</b> 5:3 6:5,20	<b>overlooked</b>
36:11 83:1	116:5	123:15	33:4 43:5	108:24
96:20	<b>office's</b> 23:19	<b>operationalize</b>	57:14 63:4	<b>oversees</b> 54:14
<b>observation</b>	48:2 68:25	60:24 61:1	68:18 78:4	<b>oversight</b> 59:23
29:13	<b>officer</b> 2:14 3:7	75:20	81:12,12 84:4	99:19 103:19
<b>observing</b> 7:23	3:14,20 4:7	<b>operations</b>	84:14 85:1,3	140:4
53:13 100:11	54:1,20 55:5	23:19	114:23 115:25	<b>overview</b> 5:5
<b>obtained</b> 19:3	73:20	<b>opine</b> 136:13	127:12	20:10 21:1
<b>obviously</b> 18:24	<b>offices</b> 6:17	<b>opinion</b> 100:23	<b>orders</b> 63:5	22:11 31:11
42:20 51:24	<b>offline</b> 112:10	100:23 103:18	<b>organize</b> 63:22	52:18 62:8
75:5 126:12	<b>oftentimes</b> 82:12	124:10 136:20	<b>organizing</b>	116:6
133:5 143:17	138:9 145:8	<b>opportunities</b>	120:19	<b>overwhelming</b>
<b>occurring</b> 92:25	<b>Oh</b> 132:12	17:8,9 21:25	<b>orientation</b> 14:4	140:18
<b>offer</b> 59:2 60:1	146:15	57:23 104:25	<b>original</b> 97:20	<b>owe</b> 138:5
71:12 128:20	<b>okay</b> 88:4 97:17	<b>opportunity</b>	<b>origins</b> 43:24	<b>owed</b> 24:6
129:5,5 146:9	103:10 115:12	17:17 50:3,10	<b>OTC</b> 2:21 7:21	<b>owned</b> 17:2,8,10
<b>offered</b> 17:7	115:13 124:25	52:2 70:23	54:5,7,8 62:1,8	27:2,6 57:6
125:22	142:2 146:16	87:18 105:5	62:10 63:1	120:16
<b>offering</b> 19:17	151:6	125:18 132:21	67:7 87:4 91:8	<b>owners</b> 13:24
25:20 31:20,23	<b>onboard</b> 47:3	<b>opposed</b> 90:3	96:22	96:14
33:17,18 49:19	140:22	111:15 128:21	<b>OTC-traded</b>	<b>ownership</b>
87:4 102:3	<b>once</b> 101:22	<b>opt</b> 57:15	96:20	26:24 27:25
117:3 118:4,9	<b>one-size-fits-all</b>	<b>opt-in</b> 93:4	<b>OTCQB</b> 64:2,5	28:3 37:17
121:19 128:2	59:15	<b>opted</b> 57:20	64:22,25 65:15	109:11
131:7 133:21	<b>ones</b> 79:7 86:15	<b>optimist</b> 137:15	66:12 67:17	<b>owns</b> 26:19
147:5	94:3,24 95:23	<b>optimize</b> 90:17	68:20	
<b>offerings</b> 5:9	110:5 131:14	98:25	<b>OTCQX</b> 64:2,4	<b>P</b>
15:3 17:24	<b>ongoing</b> 95:11	<b>optimized</b>	65:15 66:12	<b>P</b> 6:1
19:20,24 25:15	117:22 129:4	107:12	67:17 68:20	<b>p.m</b> 114:20
25:16,18,23	<b>opacities</b> 58:19	<b>optimizing</b>	<b>other's</b> 49:20	151:15
26:8 34:2	<b>open</b> 15:13 42:9	89:25 90:1,16	<b>outcome</b> 146:11	<b>PA</b> 2:20
45:14 49:22	51:6 64:3 65:4	91:2	<b>outdated</b> 91:15	<b>pace</b> 128:9
51:7 53:4	86:8 100:23	<b>option</b> 32:20	91:21 109:20	<b>package</b> 126:22
71:14 108:20	<b>opened</b> 133:5	55:14 60:1	<b>outlines</b> 109:21	<b>page</b> 5:2 45:13
115:11 116:2	147:8	67:25 85:23	<b>outside</b> 32:1,10	<b>pages</b> 153:4
116:17,21	<b>opening</b> 9:6 20:8	87:8,13 143:6	34:23 35:1	<b>paid</b> 102:18
117:1,4 118:18	48:21 140:9	144:24	37:17 48:13	132:3
127:10,10	146:5	<b>optionality</b>	71:23 82:8	<b>pain</b> 90:5,7
143:16 150:20	<b>operate</b> 22:19	138:14,17,20	86:4	<b>paint</b> 24:16,18
<b>offers</b> 55:14	56:4 57:12	149:22	<b>outsized</b> 73:11	<b>Palantir</b> 87:1
116:16,19	62:9,10,13,14	<b>options</b> 15:1	<b>outstanding</b>	<b>pandemic</b> 7:8
<b>office</b> 2:8,11,23	62:16,23 63:7	32:16 33:15,21	120:11	9:15 13:14
3:3,9,11,22 5:5	64:5 68:3,16	82:4,6 85:20	<b>outweigh</b> 81:25	16:24 17:2
9:18 13:10	<b>operates</b> 62:11	101:15,15	<b>over-the-coun...</b>	30:22
14:11 16:7	122:20	106:5,6,15	62:12	<b>panel</b> 55:9 89:23
20:11,22 21:1	<b>operating</b> 54:20	107:11 119:13	<b>overall</b> 79:20	<b>panelists</b> 12:7

<b>paradigm</b> 133:24	78:9	144:21 145:10	39:9 120:3	<b>Pink</b> 64:3 65:4
<b>parallel</b> 135:24 136:7	<b>passive</b> 83:6,10 104:8,17 105:3 107:6,6 120:20	145:16 147:18 147:21 148:23 149:10,12	129:3	<b>PIPE</b> 51:7 74:19
<b>parental</b> 21:14	<b>patchwork</b> 68:8	<b>people's</b> 151:11	<b>person's</b> 129:25	<b>pipeline</b> 53:15 134:24
<b>part</b> 23:7,13,15 35:6 43:7 44:22 47:20 50:4 78:20 79:25 91:2 99:7 102:2 112:21 126:22 126:25 129:4 136:19 137:20 139:15 144:13 150:6,25	<b>paternalistic</b> 149:24	<b>perceived</b> 83:17	<b>personal</b> 30:14 32:9,14 35:1 141:25	<b>pipelines</b> 31:25
<b>participant</b> 132:22	<b>path</b> 73:14	<b>percent</b> 9:21,23 12:2 27:13 28:4,6,7 30:3,6 30:6 35:18,19 37:25 38:13,15 40:8 41:6,7 45:25 66:14 71:11 79:14 86:11 120:8,9 120:10 123:2 127:18 130:13 134:15,16 140:21 145:3,4 146:22 148:4	<b>personally</b> 33:4 142:15	<b>Piper</b> 54:4
<b>participants</b> 2:1 3:1 4:1 36:13 56:16 77:4,18 91:11 109:10 132:11,18	<b>pathway</b> 68:5	<b>percentage</b> 27:1 37:23 93:15 95:16 102:6 103:9 123:22 123:25 138:19	<b>persons</b> 36:11 120:14,17 151:3	<b>pitch</b> 124:14
<b>participate</b> 55:9 115:16 131:6 133:2,7,18 137:12 140:20 142:8,14	<b>pathways</b> 25:11 25:13 41:24	<b>perform</b> 120:17	<b>perspective</b> 8:15 49:3 67:18 94:20 95:15 98:23 99:13 102:6 105:18 109:7 129:23 132:15 133:19 133:19 136:14	<b>Pittsburgh</b> 2:20
<b>participating</b> 136:21 151:13	<b>pattern</b> 18:7 35:24 36:1 38:4,4	<b>performance</b> 32:25 120:16	<b>perspectives</b> 53:20 125:11	<b>place</b> 36:15 44:12 53:8 81:10 94:7 119:18 135:6 135:25 140:20
<b>participation</b> 11:19 104:21 122:18 126:24 138:4 151:8	<b>patterns</b> 38:7	<b>period</b> 9:23 12:4 12:5 57:17 116:25 117:22 118:5 119:24 123:3,4 127:19 145:9	<b>pervasive</b> 119:11	<b>placements</b> 25:18,19 50:21
<b>particular</b> 10:22 70:18 79:15 85:19,23 135:1	<b>pause</b> 28:18 89:10	<b>periphery</b> 57:12 106:4	<b>petition</b> 97:20	<b>plan</b> 55:25 117:8 121:22,25 122:1,2 125:17 126:18 139:20 151:11
<b>particularly</b> 18:23 27:11 30:11,15 45:11 84:4 91:8 119:21 124:2 134:18 150:21	<b>pay</b> 58:14 139:17,19 140:2,5	<b>perform</b> 120:17	<b>pharmaceutical</b> 66:18	<b>planning</b> 85:19
<b>partner</b> 2:16 3:5 3:18 51:17 90:25	<b>payment</b> 121:21	<b>performance</b> 32:25 120:16	<b>phase</b> 16:23,23	<b>plans</b> 121:6,7,13 121:14,14,15 125:25,25 126:6
<b>partners</b> 38:14 84:14 90:13	<b>payments</b> 121:12	<b>period</b> 9:23 12:4 12:5 57:17 116:25 117:22 118:5 119:24 123:3,4 127:19 145:9	<b>phenomenal</b> 72:20	<b>platform</b> 11:16 11:18 21:22 62:24 88:15 93:7 115:22,23 122:4,6,17,21 122:22,23 123:11,13 124:11 128:17 134:7 137:18
<b>partnership</b>	<b>PDF</b> 23:20	<b>periods</b> 61:4 113:1	<b>philosophical</b> 125:15	<b>platforms</b> 62:17 115:17 129:11
	<b>peers</b> 70:19	<b>periphery</b> 57:12 106:4	<b>philosophically</b> 132:24	<b>play</b> 10:3 18:15 52:24 104:11 105:25 135:12
	<b>Peirce</b> 2:5 9:1,7 9:8 12:13 14:22 20:7 30:2 107:25 109:3	<b>permanent</b> 150:24	<b>philosophy</b> 125:19	<b>player</b> 102:4,7
	<b>penny</b> 93:10,14	<b>permit</b> 8:11 115:21 118:23	<b>physically</b> 21:11	<b>players</b> 101:21 101:23
	<b>people</b> 6:22 32:3 43:11,12 44:3 44:4,16,20 46:3,17 47:6 49:21 50:3 51:5 86:14 88:5 103:21 112:14 113:10 113:17 118:16 125:14 127:13 130:6,6 133:1 133:8 135:20 136:2,4,15 137:16 139:4,9 140:10,19,23 142:7,19 143:7 143:14,21	<b>permitted</b> 144:4	<b>physician</b> 50:6	<b>please</b> 8:19,21 8:22 25:8 42:5 53:25 54:12
		<b>permitting</b> 121:8	<b>pick</b> 146:6	<b>pleased</b> 6:23 7:3 8:25 12:19 50:1 78:19 87:14
		<b>perpetuates</b> 36:1	<b>picture</b> 24:16,18	
		<b>persists</b> 38:14	<b>piece</b> 102:5 105:22 113:14 139:10 147:20 148:2	
		<b>person</b> 9:13 16:4	<b>Pieciak</b> 6:24	
			<b>pilot</b> 11:23,25	

<b>pleasing</b> 20:17	45:24	<b>preferring</b> 40:22	<b>principles</b> 59:18	113:14 114:5
<b>pledge</b> 60:18,23 99:17	<b>populations</b> 138:10	<b>prepare</b> 21:20 33:9	59:18 60:18,22 99:5	139:7 144:10 148:25
<b>pledges</b> 60:19	<b>portfolio</b> 18:1	<b>prepared</b> 119:1	<b>prior</b> 54:2,8,15	<b>problem</b> 17:3
<b>plenty</b> 57:21	35:7 37:6	126:2 153:10	54:22 136:8	38:10 60:18
<b>PLLC</b> 2:17	<b>portion</b> 7:15,17	<b>prerequisite</b>	137:20	107:22 110:18
<b>plug</b> 42:5 43:11 47:25	19:22 29:19	34:8	<b>priorities</b> 22:14	136:10
<b>plugging</b> 48:4	92:23 134:19	<b>prescribed</b> 97:8	31:4,19 36:20	<b>problems</b> 43:22
<b>plumbing</b> 97:11	<b>portions</b> 26:23	<b>prescriptive</b>	<b>prioritize</b> 58:9	43:24 58:15
<b>plus</b> 78:25 87:8	<b>pose</b> 126:11	59:15 97:6	74:6	61:21 121:13
<b>pockets</b> 37:22	<b>position</b> 97:10	138:16	<b>priority</b> 10:2	124:16 140:2
<b>point</b> 9:12 33:11	<b>positions</b> 54:16	<b>present</b> 21:11,12	31:12 34:11	<b>procedural</b>
39:25 45:16	76:24	42:24 74:1	39:23 40:1	121:4
47:11 90:5	<b>positive</b> 61:21	<b>presentation</b>	49:24	<b>proceeding</b>
91:5 98:14	101:14 104:2	62:3 69:12	<b>private</b> 7:16,24	153:9
124:2 126:9	<b>positively</b> 34:19	<b>presented</b> 42:7	15:3 18:4	<b>proceedings</b>
130:3,4 132:20	<b>possibility</b>	96:21	25:15,18,19	152:12
142:5,8,11,22	118:12 131:2	<b>president</b> 3:3,16	37:18 40:13,15	<b>proceeds</b> 25:21
144:5,20	147:10	54:13	40:19 41:16,23	41:3,7 72:15
146:19 148:1,7	<b>possible</b> 21:15	<b>press</b> 79:7	50:4,21 51:22	<b>process</b> 19:4
148:19 149:23	126:24	<b>pressing</b> 19:7	53:15 57:21,25	51:11,24 61:17
150:17 151:9	<b>possibly</b> 22:9	<b>pressures</b> 59:6	58:18,20 67:14	64:7 67:12,24
<b>pointed</b> 20:9	131:7	<b>presumably</b>	68:3 69:2	69:5 76:8
115:6 142:16	<b>post</b> 105:21	133:17	70:25 71:2,3,6	91:17 94:21
<b>pointing</b> 149:3	<b>postponing</b>	<b>presume</b> 128:25	81:16,24 82:6	110:6 130:18
<b>points</b> 45:21	115:1	<b>pretty</b> 48:17	82:7 85:3,4	<b>produce</b> 55:25
90:7 107:25	<b>posture</b> 56:18	96:5 104:20	88:11 104:15	61:21
147:10,16	106:1	132:12 144:8	104:18,22	<b>production</b> 24:5
<b>policies</b> 31:4,18	<b>potential</b> 10:15	<b>prevent</b> 120:20	105:4 108:2,12	<b>productive</b> 23:9
59:12,17	81:15 149:11	147:11,11	108:24 109:23	<b>products</b> 53:6
<b>policy</b> 8:5 22:14	150:1	<b>preview</b> 22:10	109:24 110:15	<b>profile</b> 65:22
24:2,20 27:4	<b>potentially</b> 52:7	<b>previously</b> 30:16	118:19 131:3	67:5
34:11 36:19	71:25 145:13	<b>price</b> 68:1 77:11	132:6 135:17	<b>profit</b> 14:21
39:23 40:1	<b>Potomac</b> 2:16	78:3 93:2	135:18 140:4	56:25
94:22 99:9	<b>powder</b> 40:19	141:1 143:13	<b>privately</b> 58:2	<b>profitable</b> 14:6
151:8	<b>power</b> 29:9	<b>prices</b> 57:7 63:1	<b>privately-held</b>	<b>program</b> 11:23
<b>policymakers</b>	111:3	63:2 82:22	67:20	85:15 137:13
43:5	<b>powering</b> 83:8	143:22	<b>privileges</b> 77:8	<b>programs</b> 34:3
<b>policymaking</b>	<b>practical</b> 119:20	<b>pricing</b> 111:17	92:11,16 97:4	71:7 125:22
54:8	<b>practice</b> 4:4	<b>primarily</b> 93:18	<b>prize</b> 101:18	<b>progress</b> 76:1
<b>pool</b> 50:8 77:25	118:7	<b>primary</b> 11:2	<b>prizes</b> 57:4	129:9,18
<b>pooled</b> 49:24	<b>practices</b> 121:25	44:12 61:6	<b>proactive</b>	<b>prohibit</b> 123:21
<b>pools</b> 53:1	<b>pragmatic</b> 10:4	68:25 98:20	150:15	144:22
<b>poorly</b> 37:13	<b>pre-</b> 80:25	112:18	<b>probability</b>	<b>prohibited</b>
<b>popular</b> 67:12	<b>pre-money</b>	<b>prime</b> 56:20	51:19,20 139:6	142:25
<b>population</b>	28:12	<b>principal</b> 10:16	139:8	<b>projections</b>
26:24 35:18,21	<b>pre-revenue</b>	<b>principle</b> 99:10	<b>probably</b> 21:10	74:22
44:18 45:18,23	81:1 85:14	<b>principle's-ba...</b>	29:11 83:11	<b>proliferate</b> 15:2
	86:3	60:13	102:5 107:15	<b>prolonged</b> 19:1

<b>promise</b> 61:19	149:10	139:16,24	108:25 109:6	<b>quants</b> 58:7
<b>promises</b> 137:8	<b>protection</b> 72:7	140:5	112:6,8 116:17	<b>quarantine</b> 19:2
<b>promote</b> 38:24	121:5 128:1	<b>public</b> 5:8 6:7	135:5 139:14	<b>quarter</b> 37:8
<b>promoting</b> 59:8	<b>protections</b>	7:17,18,19,24	139:23 140:1,4	41:2,8 55:25
<b>prongs</b> 129:2,3	36:15 144:16	7:25 8:1,6,24	147:5 150:3,5	66:5 98:13
<b>Proofreader's</b>	147:17,19	10:9,10,11,19	150:7	<b>quarterly</b> 58:11
152:1,15	<b>protects</b> 51:13	10:21 11:1	<b>public-trading</b>	64:21 95:3
<b>proper</b> 11:14	<b>proud</b> 75:25	18:3,15,17	67:25	<b>quarters</b> 9:20
<b>property</b> 33:3	<b>prove</b> 129:2	21:13 25:16	<b>publicity</b> 53:5	41:4,5
<b>prophylactica...</b>	<b>provide</b> 8:12,15	39:10 40:3,6,7	<b>publicly</b> 52:1	<b>question</b> 10:25
145:5	11:16 14:20	40:14,14 41:10	100:12 108:17	11:22 14:23
<b>proportional</b>	33:14 34:22	41:14,14,17,18	109:25	42:15 43:10
46:2	36:14 50:9	41:23,24 45:8	<b>publicly-traded</b>	44:6,7,14,21
<b>proportionally</b>	53:4 63:24	45:14 50:14,16	110:4	44:22 46:19
45:22	67:25 70:10,13	51:23 52:6,22	<b>publish</b> 59:11	47:11 48:6
<b>proposal</b> 8:10	74:22,23 76:3	52:24 53:4,7,9	62:25 99:9	88:5,16,19
11:12 12:1	77:11 78:5	53:10,14,17	<b>published</b> 9:17	91:25 92:13
76:8,13,22	80:18 81:12	55:14 56:11,15	117:20	98:2,12 99:7
77:7 92:10,11	82:17 84:3,6	56:18,22 57:4	<b>publishing</b> 12:9	100:4,5,7,9,23
93:10 96:21	84:24 85:2	57:12,15,18,20	67:15	101:11 102:20
97:3,3,5	89:14 93:5	58:4,6,9,17	<b>pull</b> 13:13 93:21	103:17 105:13
119:22 120:4	104:5 115:5,21	63:13,17 64:13	<b>Pulse</b> 5:8 52:22	106:2 107:24
124:21 125:20	115:22 116:6	64:16 65:3,9	<b>purpose</b> 119:6	110:10,12,13
127:3,16	118:21 122:21	65:17,19 67:2	127:10 131:20	111:24 112:13
137:24 143:1	126:5 144:13	67:5,6,16,23	<b>purposes</b> 116:16	125:10 126:11
146:19 147:4	<b>provided</b> 24:14	68:4,17,19	119:6 124:12	130:23 134:4
<b>proposals</b> 76:11	58:5 69:22	69:1,1,3,6,7	131:14	135:2 142:3
77:5 89:7	85:15 120:2	70:5 71:10,15	<b>pursuant</b> 120:6	144:3
118:6 125:8	123:2 129:16	71:22,24 73:7	133:10	<b>question/com...</b>
150:18,24	138:6	74:13,16,21	<b>purview</b> 51:2	46:20
<b>propose</b> 121:19	<b>providers</b>	75:3 78:13,22	112:11	<b>questions</b> 16:12
<b>proposed</b> 11:9	120:19	78:24 80:8,20	<b>pushes</b> 58:9	17:20 19:6
11:15 31:4,15	<b>provides</b> 9:19	81:10,11,13,17	<b>pushing</b> 84:20	42:13,13 44:9
115:20,24	15:9 21:22	81:21,22 82:1	<b>put</b> 16:9 32:9	46:4,8 47:24
116:4,7 118:9	55:16 71:20	83:17 84:2,3	76:10 77:18	49:6 52:15
122:15 123:16	81:14,14	84:11,19 85:5	94:7 97:19,22	53:23 61:23
124:5 130:13	119:16,22	85:24 86:1,23	102:7 105:22	68:23 69:10,14
146:3	120:5	87:7,21 88:11	107:9 111:3	88:4,5 100:6
<b>proposing</b> 60:8	<b>providing</b> 45:5	88:14,15,24	124:22 145:7	124:21 134:12
117:20 127:23	68:21 71:4,7	89:8,19 90:12	147:1	<b>quick</b> 22:10 72:8
<b>proposition</b>	82:4,4,19	90:13,18 95:10	<b>puts</b> 29:9	107:18 108:6
71:13	84:13 122:7	95:16 96:3,4	<b>putting</b> 9:9	110:12 142:4,4
<b>prospectus</b>	129:12,13	98:25 100:17	20:19	<b>quickly</b> 14:2
117:8,9	143:15 147:11	101:8 103:4,5	<hr/>	26:5 97:2
<b>prosperity</b> 105:6	<b>provisions</b>	104:13,14,16	<b>Q</b>	107:24 109:2
<b>protect</b> 137:16	116:21	104:18,25	<b>qualified</b> 122:1	<b>quite</b> 68:8
137:16 147:21	<b>proximity</b> 35:8	105:4 106:18	125:25 136:12	108:25 109:19
147:22 148:15	35:10,23	106:23 107:4	<b>qualify</b> 58:20	<b>quorum</b> 6:9,10
<b>protecting</b>	<b>proxy</b> 76:2,3,11	108:2,8,11,16	<b>quantity</b> 123:1	<b>quotation</b> 62:14

<b>quotations</b> 62:25	<b>rankers</b> 74:3	128:5,18 136:4	<b>recommended</b> 77:20	145:6,15
<b>quote</b> 65:6	<b>rate</b> 105:10	136:13 139:10	<b>reconcile</b> 129:14	<b>regard</b> 137:23
<b>quoted</b> 68:18	<b>raters</b> 74:3	139:14 141:4	<b>reconciliation</b> 118:22	<b>regarding</b> 14:14 53:14 123:22
<b>quotes</b> 93:20	<b>rates</b> 37:9	141:18,20	<b>reconsidered</b> 76:23	<b>regardless</b> 57:11
<b>QX</b> 64:11	<b>rationalize</b> 139:22	142:1 147:15	<b>reconvene</b> 114:16	<b>regards</b> 47:11 113:3
<b>R</b>	<b>reach</b> 10:21	147:16,25,25	<b>record</b> 37:9 141:24 146:1	<b>regime</b> 94:7 124:10
<b>R</b> 6:1 114:21	<b>reaching</b> 14:8	148:23 149:14	<b>record-keeping</b> 60:10	<b>regimen</b> 150:6
<b>rabbit</b> 102:17	<b>react</b> 145:17	149:19	<b>recorded</b> 152:11 153:9	<b>regimes</b> 124:5 125:24
<b>race</b> 26:21 27:8	<b>read</b> 130:2	<b>reason</b> 11:19 13:5 35:6	<b>records</b> 32:25	<b>regional</b> 25:1 27:3 36:23
<b>racial</b> 26:15 31:2	<b>readily</b> 119:3	125:12 132:5	<b>recruit</b> 74:8	38:25 39:1
<b>racially</b> 28:9	<b>readiness</b> 80:12	<b>reasonable</b> 119:24 123:8	<b>recruitment</b> 74:8	<b>register</b> 121:17
<b>radius</b> 48:17	<b>ready</b> 69:17,18 80:12	<b>reasons</b> 30:7 73:6,8 74:19	<b>red</b> 109:21	<b>registered</b> 25:17 26:8 36:8
<b>raise</b> 27:19,20 28:10,11,14,24	<b>ready-made</b> 47:22	82:2 100:19	<b>reduce</b> 33:18 83:3	60:24 117:13
35:6 39:8	<b>real</b> 15:13 52:3 102:4 107:18	101:13 110:23	<b>reduced</b> 83:24 104:10	133:21 147:5
43:16 53:1	142:4	150:2	<b>reducing</b> 76:13	<b>registering</b> 121:19
57:21 67:9	<b>reality</b> 45:2 57:11	<b>rebuild</b> 14:2,19	<b>reduction</b> 9:24	<b>registration</b> 117:6 118:20
77:16 108:12	<b>realize</b> 58:4	<b>receive</b> 11:11,17 27:9,12 96:10	<b>reengaged</b> 21:17	121:3
<b>raised</b> 16:11 24:19,24 25:15	<b>realized</b> 27:16	127:8 146:7	<b>reference</b> 44:11 44:18 117:10	<b>regs</b> 119:2
26:4,23 29:8	<b>really</b> 15:11,25 16:10 18:10	<b>received</b> 12:3,5 20:14 28:4	<b>referenced</b> 66:6 68:11	<b>regular</b> 123:12 124:1
35:20 37:20	19:17 20:2	56:6 117:23	<b>reflect</b> 6:14 10:17 33:9	68:10 92:8
41:3 44:10,15	23:17 42:24	<b>receiving</b> 37:3 136:23	59:17 124:7	<b>regulations</b> 68:7 68:22 75:9
44:17,19 45:23	48:9 51:1,16	<b>recess</b> 114:19	<b>reflected</b> 83:23	91:15 97:12
45:25 48:15	62:24 63:7,10	<b>recipients</b> 120:12	<b>reflecting</b> 120:9 121:25	104:21 109:5,8
49:17 72:19,25	64:5,12 65:1,4	<b>recognition</b> 14:3 17:15	<b>reflection</b> 107:3	110:7 124:12
74:14 87:5	65:17 66:8	<b>recognized</b> 8:21 116:19 119:10	<b>reflects</b> 56:1 59:4	126:19 137:6
109:4 120:7,8	67:24 68:8,9	<b>recognizes</b> 127:3 68:19	<b>reform</b> 76:2 109:4	<b>regulatory</b> 25:12 41:15
<b>raises</b> 37:23 39:9 87:16	68:15,19 69:1	<b>recognizing</b> 68:19	<b>Reg</b> 15:3 45:7,13	54:7 62:15
119:20 124:4	69:22 71:16	<b>recommend</b> 28:20	51:9 54:10,10	71:23 100:15
143:22 149:25	73:21 75:4,9	<b>recommendati...</b> 8:5 14:13	108:19 112:17	100:24 103:19
<b>raising</b> 8:8 15:1 21:24 22:13	75:17 76:2	23:11 27:4	131:7,8,8	106:24 109:19
24:16,21,22	79:5 80:7,11	71:20 76:5	143:8,10,11,14	124:5,9
25:11,24 26:17	80:15 83:25	77:19 108:18	143:20 144:20	<b>rein</b> 76:2
28:1,23,25	85:12,22 86:13	113:21 114:8		
29:1,16 34:4,8	88:18,23 89:25	117:21		
35:14,22 37:3	89:25 90:10			
49:4 72:10,15	91:1 94:14,24			
76:16 108:17	96:25 98:3,20			
118:18 122:25	99:15,25 101:1			
133:11 147:6	102:12 105:8			
<b>random</b> 94:2	105:11,23			
<b>range</b> 56:19 65:6 66:3 96:3	106:6 108:1			
	109:2 112:1,11			
	113:16 114:13			

<b>reinforces</b> 35:24	31:1	<b>reports</b> 64:20,21	<b>respect</b> 26:7	<b>review</b> 64:7 95:2
<b>reinvesting</b> 37:6	<b>reminders</b> 8:18	96:10 117:9	36:23 92:6	95:9 121:25
<b>reiterate</b> 22:21	<b>remote</b> 13:2,8,9	<b>represent</b> 79:13	96:16 97:5	122:1
<b>relate</b> 131:15	<b>remove</b> 122:23	<b>representation</b>	109:17 129:23	<b>revise</b> 147:9
150:19,20	<b>reorient</b> 13:14	38:2 66:15	144:20	<b>revised</b> 109:9
<b>related</b> 44:13	<b>repeal</b> 56:19	<b>representative</b>	<b>respectively</b>	<b>revisions</b> 121:24
90:2 97:3	<b>repeat</b> 38:8	7:1	27:13	<b>revisit</b> 76:21
109:4,18	<b>rephrase</b> 132:1	<b>representatives</b>	<b>respond</b> 97:2	<b>Revitalize</b> 71:20
<b>relates</b> 11:1	<b>replace</b> 7:1	53:12	111:22 113:17	75:24 89:7
51:22 130:24	<b>replacement</b>	<b>represented</b>	126:8	<b>revitalizing</b> 15:2
134:11	19:21	23:3 66:3	<b>responses</b> 23:11	<b>Revolution</b> 4:9
<b>relating</b> 8:5	<b>report</b> 5:7 9:17	<b>represents</b> 56:12	<b>rest</b> 4:8 21:13	<b>revolving</b>
121:12 123:18	12:10 13:10	<b>requested</b>	24:7 79:23	130:16
<b>relation</b> 45:18	16:10,14,16	117:18	151:10	<b>reward</b> 58:12
75:11 84:7	17:1,3,6,11	<b>require</b> 30:12	<b>restrict</b> 123:8	<b>rewarded</b> 83:8
<b>relations</b> 71:14	18:7 20:12,14	68:17 81:5	<b>restricted</b>	<b>richly</b> 83:22
<b>relationships</b>	20:24 21:3,17	99:8 118:7,10	109:18,22,24	<b>Riegel</b> 3:11 24:1
34:20 84:15,21	21:18,20 22:9	119:4,7,13	117:3 119:9	26:10,11 31:6
122:9,12	22:15,24 23:8	<b>required</b> 10:13	137:2,6 143:1	34:10 39:24
<b>relative</b> 35:21	23:13 24:3,3	59:7,11,17	146:24	46:6
95:17	24:12,13 25:7	64:19 118:17	<b>restriction</b> 148:4	<b>right</b> 19:7 24:21
<b>relatively</b> 13:1	25:8 26:1,6	<b>requirement</b>	<b>restrictions</b>	34:15,25 50:25
88:25 94:6	27:7,18 29:19	122:2	143:12 149:5	51:8,15,21,23
<b>release</b> 11:15	31:11,19 34:12	<b>requirements</b>	<b>rests</b> 60:21	61:23 81:10
33:10 117:17	37:10 40:11	10:16 25:12,22	<b>result</b> 7:8 82:9	92:16 101:12
118:3 150:18	41:7 42:5	73:24 74:2	82:21 91:15	102:2 103:1
150:22,23	43:13 44:24	90:10 95:3	129:19	104:23 105:2
<b>releases</b> 117:20	46:7,12,21,24	101:5 117:1	<b>resulting</b> 19:1	113:1 132:3,4
<b>releasing</b> 109:13	47:5,12,16	118:15 126:1	<b>results</b> 38:9	132:13,17
<b>relevant</b> 42:3	52:10,19,23	150:19	<b>retail</b> 30:13	133:13 134:14
109:12 110:19	56:8 69:22	<b>requires</b> 22:22	36:24 51:23	137:10 138:5
119:18 124:7	70:22 71:5	81:13 118:3	<b>retail's</b> 104:21	141:17,17
<b>relied</b> 13:13	73:9 76:18	<b>requiring</b> 59:16	<b>retain</b> 29:4	144:7 145:3,4
<b>relief</b> 14:14	88:21 102:23	74:4 75:12	<b>retained</b> 32:14	145:16 147:19
85:15	103:8 118:25	76:23 109:13	<b>retirement</b>	147:23 148:16
<b>remain</b> 10:2	119:8	<b>research</b> 18:19	125:17 134:9	149:20
41:14 56:11	<b>reportable</b>	48:11 53:3	148:12	<b>right-hand</b> 37:4
120:11	96:23	70:16 80:25	<b>retool</b> 13:13	65:25
<b>remainder</b>	<b>reported</b> 28:6	102:16,18,18	<b>retroactively</b>	<b>rights</b> 34:1
79:17	<b>reporter</b> 8:23	102:19 137:24	118:12	<b>rigor</b> 95:23
<b>remaining</b> 41:18	153:3	<b>reserves</b> 13:13	<b>return</b> 61:17	<b>ripple</b> 38:9
56:14	<b>REPORTER'S</b>	30:9	<b>returns</b> 27:16	39:13,16
<b>remains</b> 10:21	153:1	<b>resonated</b> 47:13	32:25 82:18,23	<b>rippling</b> 13:18
43:6 125:21	<b>reporting</b> 18:14	<b>resource</b> 20:19	83:9,12	<b>rise</b> 4:8 19:12
<b>remarkable</b>	45:6 66:11,12	<b>resources</b> 33:19	<b>revenue</b> 9:22	58:17 73:13
14:8 42:25	73:24 75:19	33:24 34:3	66:1 80:11	104:8
<b>remarks</b> 5:3 9:6	76:6 94:24	48:12,25 58:23	118:24 126:2	<b>rising</b> 81:22
20:8 53:22	95:3,5 101:5	66:19 70:14	<b>revenues</b> 30:11	<b>risk</b> 33:21 34:15
<b>remediating</b>	117:5	73:25 102:9	30:15	88:13 111:15

112:20,23	124:19 126:4	<b>save</b> 69:14	<b>SEC-</b> 60:23	94:10 119:12
<b>risks</b> 19:24	126:19 127:6	103:14	<b>SEC-registered</b>	142:23
106:22 112:15	131:7,18	<b>saving</b> 84:12	59:1	<b>see</b> 6:6 9:11
138:18	135:24 137:5	<b>saw</b> 30:16,22	<b>SEC.gov</b> 6:8	13:17,18 22:16
<b>road</b> 101:19	137:23 138:22	92:13 104:12	<b>second</b> 16:25	23:7,13 26:4
139:3,5	138:23 139:24	124:25 145:6	19:11 34:11	26:21,22 27:19
<b>roadblock</b>	140:5 141:7	<b>saying</b> 132:1	44:13 63:10	28:2 30:11
128:16	142:11,23	133:13 134:9	<b>secondary</b> 61:7	33:4,7 34:17
<b>Roche</b> 64:16	144:3 150:25	141:11 149:22	77:5 98:19	35:21 37:7
<b>Roisman</b> 2:6 9:1	<b>run</b> 13:9 93:25	<b>says</b> 129:3	<b>SecondMarket</b>	38:7 39:11,14
12:14,14,16	<b>runners</b> 25:17	143:10	54:17	40:21 43:11
15:14 20:7	<b>running</b> 14:12	<b>scale</b> 76:7	<b>section</b> 25:20	45:7,12,14,19
<b>role</b> 10:4 18:14	16:22 121:16	<b>scaled</b> 25:14	45:20 109:12	46:7 48:3
35:7 48:19	149:13	<b>scheme</b> 137:10	116:18 118:25	49:11,24 62:4
52:24 104:11	<b>rural</b> 35:13,14	<b>school</b> 47:2 50:7	126:1 143:23	63:14,16,17
128:7 142:17	35:17,20,22	<b>Schwab</b> 140:23	<b>sector</b> 73:4	64:14 65:24
<b>rolling</b> 13:21	45:20	<b>Sciences</b> 4:4	79:16 86:21	66:23 74:20
<b>room</b> 73:22		<b>scope</b> 11:14	88:19	86:14 88:13
<b>rooted</b> 43:23		<b>seat</b> 71:19	<b>sectors</b> 24:25	89:16 90:12
<b>round</b> 28:10,14		<b>SEATS</b> 3:7	25:4 54:22	91:6 92:23
29:1 35:5 39:8	<b>S</b>	100:5 103:16	72:12 79:19,22	93:16,20 94:21
39:9 133:7	<b>S</b> 5:1 6:1 114:21	145:21 146:15	81:3	94:25 95:2
<b>rounds</b> 27:21	114:21,21	147:14	<b>securities</b> 1:1	98:2 100:11
29:5 67:14	144:20 145:6	<b>Seattle</b> 4:4	2:9,12,25 3:12	106:22 113:16
109:24 133:2	<b>S-8</b> 115:25 117:5	<b>Sebastian</b> 2:23	3:23 10:24	114:17 121:13
<b>route</b> 101:19	121:1,2,6,8	23:25 24:9	33:23 36:14	122:6 127:24
<b>RSUs</b> 119:18	122:20 124:6	31:16 34:6	62:11,12,17	129:9,17 130:5
<b>rule</b> 11:9 33:11	131:18,22	36:16 39:3	63:1,9,21,22	133:23,24
54:11 68:12,12	147:7	42:4,10,15	65:6,6,8,10	142:3 143:7,13
68:14 115:25	<b>Saacke</b> 3:25	44:8 52:18	78:5,14 89:13	143:19,23
116:22,23	54:19 78:18,18	143:9 144:1	91:9,18,20	<b>seed</b> 4:8 38:18
119:15 120:4	94:18 101:11	<b>SEC</b> 2:3,4,5,6	92:24 94:2	<b>seeing</b> 25:14
129:14,19	103:25	6:4,11,13,16	96:24 97:7,16	26:6 30:6
147:9 150:6	<b>sacrifice</b> 57:13	8:10 9:3 13:1	109:18 110:5	42:22 65:24
151:1	<b>safe</b> 51:12 110:5	15:23 24:15,17	115:25 116:1	66:3,14 98:7
<b>rule-making</b>	151:12	48:3 55:7 56:6	116:19,24	112:21 127:15
19:17	<b>safely</b> 91:17	77:3,19 78:9	117:2,3,4,11	146:24
<b>rulemaking</b>	110:6	93:25 115:7,8	117:12,15	<b>seek</b> 26:16 74:17
33:13 115:3,8	<b>sales</b> 54:21	115:18 116:3	119:3,16 120:6	84:1
115:10 137:23	116:19 118:10	128:7 130:3,11	120:11,22,25	<b>seeking</b> 17:13
<b>rules</b> 11:5,6,14	<b>Sanford</b> 2:21	140:3 141:20	121:7,8,9,20	38:18 71:21
33:8,9 50:23	54:6 62:2 91:4	142:16 145:7	122:24 123:5,9	74:8,10 100:21
51:10 59:7	96:18 107:22	145:10,14	123:19,21,22	110:21
60:12 67:16	<b>Santa</b> 2:15	147:11 149:15	123:25 124:8	<b>seeks</b> 70:10
81:4 92:4	<b>Sapna</b> 4:7	150:15	127:8,17	<b>seen</b> 15:1 29:11
115:1,20,24	145:24 149:22	<b>SEC's</b> 5:5 14:3	143:22 146:23	30:14 43:13,14
116:4,7 119:5	<b>Sara</b> 4:5 44:6,21	16:7 20:10	147:1 149:4	72:4 73:13
122:16 123:16	45:16 91:25	21:1 76:13	150:10	75:17 104:9
123:23 124:16	142:3 143:3	128:9 129:14	<b>security</b> 55:12	105:21 110:17
	144:2 145:3			
	<b>satisfy</b> 57:14			

125:22 139:18 <b>segment</b> 52:5 83:9 104:24 <b>segue</b> 52:5 <b>seismic</b> 75:8 <b>selected</b> 94:2 <b>self-insure</b> 110:22 <b>self-regulatory</b> 59:1 <b>sell</b> 11:17 67:23 108:21 147:1 <b>sellers</b> 112:20,23 <b>selling</b> 102:1 <b>semi-annual</b> 77:24 118:16 <b>senior</b> 3:3,9 54:13,16 <b>sense</b> 96:25 128:6 149:21 151:2 <b>separate</b> 123:13 131:8 140:17 <b>separately</b> 93:18 <b>September</b> 54:2 56:7 68:13,14 <b>sequentially</b> 49:17 <b>series</b> 37:5 56:17 59:11 77:22 133:4 <b>serious</b> 58:15 60:20 <b>serve</b> 17:16 <b>serves</b> 107:5 <b>service</b> 7:2 70:7 120:18 122:22 <b>services</b> 11:16 30:14,14 53:6 66:5,14 84:3,4 84:7,9,9,10,13 84:23,24 115:22 120:16 120:17 122:7 123:1 127:18 129:12,15 130:14 138:5 139:16 146:22 <b>serving</b> 62:24	69:4,25 70:17 <b>set</b> 33:8 77:18 94:10 99:11 116:12 134:17 <b>settle</b> 119:14 <b>severely</b> 7:6 <b>shameless</b> 43:11 <b>share</b> 7:22 8:18 29:13 53:19 55:13 57:7 62:3 70:23 73:15 76:12 78:2 109:11 121:11 138:2,3 146:1 <b>shared</b> 52:9 89:21 96:1 <b>shareholder</b> 76:8 82:4,5 <b>shareholders</b> 59:24 60:16 67:22 68:1 71:5,8 76:10 81:14 87:9 101:17 <b>shares</b> 57:6 60:10 61:4 67:9,13,14,23 77:11 81:7 108:21 119:15 121:15,18,23 140:16 141:5 <b>sharing</b> 14:21 60:16 72:1 114:14 138:2 <b>SHARMA</b> 3:22 <b>shed</b> 115:2 <b>shift</b> 38:22 75:14 104:8,18 105:25 107:8 <b>shifted</b> 56:18 75:7 104:13 <b>shifting</b> 40:23 94:23 105:3 <b>shifts</b> 68:15 <b>shine</b> 8:7 <b>shock</b> 30:2 <b>shocked</b> 148:22 <b>short</b> 14:11 40:2	48:23 76:22 97:20 <b>short-</b> 56:13 <b>short-term</b> 56:18 57:14 58:10,12 59:6 106:1 <b>short-termism</b> 57:22 58:21 89:6 <b>shorter</b> 61:4 <b>shorter-term</b> 95:7 <b>shorts</b> 76:23 <b>shot</b> 105:17 <b>shout</b> 85:12 <b>shout-outs</b> 21:6 <b>show</b> 42:18 44:4 <b>showed</b> 48:16 108:8 <b>showing</b> 23:14 37:10 48:16 <b>shows</b> 27:1 37:19 38:13 112:1 <b>shrinking</b> 101:8 <b>Shumaker</b> 3:5 <b>shut</b> 6:19 13:15 <b>side</b> 37:5 41:15 41:17 65:25 84:20 101:14 101:21 104:19 137:14 <b>sides</b> 41:15 88:13 144:16 <b>sign</b> 127:13 <b>signed</b> 76:19 <b>significance</b> 119:6 <b>significant</b> 16:11 24:6 29:19 32:4 33:17 34:18 40:21 41:2 67:1 82:20 96:3,5 104:4 106:20 118:3 119:9 127:4 <b>significantly</b>	40:15 <b>Silicon</b> 35:11 49:15,20 73:10 <b>silver</b> 17:14 <b>similar</b> 94:8 121:14 122:9 131:3 <b>Similarly</b> 14:12 <b>simple</b> 102:21 <b>simpler</b> 100:10 100:22 101:7 <b>simplify</b> 121:3 <b>simplifying</b> 105:18 <b>simply</b> 50:4 138:22 <b>single</b> 38:15 46:1 77:9,13 121:6,8 <b>singled</b> 11:23 <b>sit</b> 52:3 <b>situation</b> 94:1 111:6 146:25 <b>six</b> 70:12 71:1 77:22 79:1 105:22,22 113:15 119:7 <b>size</b> 40:14 44:18 57:12 80:23 83:11 93:9 94:7,10 102:4 <b>sizes</b> 60:3 72:12 77:20,23 78:1 80:3 85:3 92:12 93:10,20 93:22 94:1,3,4 103:2 <b>Slack</b> 86:25 <b>slicing</b> 44:17 <b>slide</b> 25:14 26:4 27:1 28:25 30:4,16 32:11 37:5 38:12 42:18 45:23 49:16 68:6 <b>slides</b> 22:6 45:20 48:16 49:16 <b>slightly</b> 45:15 64:25	<b>slipped</b> 13:1 <b>sliver</b> 102:7 <b>small</b> 1:6 2:12 2:24 3:10,11 5:6 6:4 7:6,7,9 7:11 9:16,18 9:21,24 10:1 10:21 11:7 13:12,17,23 14:9,15,18 15:20,23 16:7 16:18 20:11,22 21:1 22:1 23:1 25:6 26:20 29:18,23 30:5 30:22 31:9,10 32:1,2,3,15,18 33:20 34:18 36:5,12,24 37:2,2,23 40:9 43:3 47:8 53:2 55:7 56:9 62:20 63:7,10 65:17,19 67:2 67:20 69:1 71:22 72:12 73:21,24 74:5 74:9 76:19 79:4,8 82:16 85:7 88:8,10 88:13 91:18 92:6 101:3 108:7 110:15 110:19 113:20 114:9 120:14 126:18,20 152:3 153:7 <b>small-</b> 89:16 <b>small-cap</b> 77:3 78:6,10 92:19 93:4 94:16 112:16 <b>smaller</b> 7:23 8:1 8:6,8 11:1,3 13:14 14:4,24 15:6 18:13,15 18:17 19:2,7 19:15 25:21 35:19 36:8
--	--	---	---	---

37:14,21 38:25	<b>solutions</b> 10:4	75:22 92:14	<b>Sr</b> 3:16	<b>startups</b> 148:24
53:8,10,14,16	24:20 26:17	107:17,20	<b>SRF</b> 54:9	<b>state</b> 8:22 26:5
57:5 58:19	31:4,8 43:25	110:9	<b>SRO</b> 99:18	30:4 45:15,15
60:1 64:16	60:25 70:10	<b>speakers</b> 7:20	<b>stable</b> 14:6	80:11 110:21
73:2,18 75:3	73:13 78:13	40:4,24 53:18	148:14	111:16
76:6 78:2,22	110:17	55:1 69:14,15	<b>staff</b> 2:8 6:11,13	<b>stated</b> 76:15
79:2 80:5,8	<b>solve</b> 61:20	88:2 113:17	6:15,16 49:9	<b>statement</b> 117:6
82:12,25 83:15	105:15	114:3,12	69:21 80:13	118:15
83:16,18 84:5	<b>someday</b> 16:5	<b>speaking</b> 8:24	95:5 116:3,14	<b>statements</b>
84:19,25 85:18	<b>someone's</b> 50:5	66:22	<b>staffed</b> 81:4	118:21
86:12,22 87:6	<b>soon</b> 151:11	<b>special</b> 3:9	83:22	<b>states</b> 30:5 47:15
87:9,17,21	<b>sooner</b> 16:5	116:21	<b>staffer</b> 144:19	66:22 79:12
88:18 90:6,11	<b>sophisticated</b>	<b>specific</b> 8:5 10:5	<b>stage</b> 25:2 32:23	85:8 110:22
92:21 94:3,25	36:21 49:13	10:5 71:20	35:7 70:11,12	128:19,25
95:4,4,5,13,19	50:9 141:10	77:18 103:17	74:21	<b>statistically</b> 35:3
95:23 96:25	148:21	116:25	<b>stages</b> 39:7,19	<b>statistics</b> 37:1
100:12,13	<b>sorry</b> 27:14	<b>specifically</b> 7:10	85:3 86:7	<b>stats</b> 46:23
101:14 102:15	41:12 68:12	17:5 31:7	<b>stagnate</b> 58:2	<b>status</b> 62:15
103:4,6,22	107:19,19,20	36:22 47:7	<b>stake</b> 134:20	128:21,22
106:5,14 107:3	135:4 145:2	76:1 77:20	<b>stakeholder</b>	129:24
107:12	<b>sort</b> 44:13 47:14	111:1 143:21	99:8,10,14,20	<b>statutory</b> 7:18
<b>smaller-cap</b>	84:19 92:4	144:19	<b>stakeholders</b>	<b>stay</b> 35:9 99:21
77:8,15 80:2	97:8 125:16,17	<b>specificity</b> 92:2	10:18 59:13,19	113:18 126:14
92:24	126:22 128:7	<b>speculative</b>	60:17 61:14,18	<b>stayed</b> 128:13
<b>smaller-priced</b>	128:17 129:18	83:19 84:18	99:2,12 100:2	<b>staying</b> 71:2
93:12	136:12 137:5	127:10	<b>standard</b> 99:18	<b>stays</b> 151:12,12
<b>smallest</b> 94:11	143:24 150:25	<b>spend</b> 30:17	<b>standards</b> 55:18	<b>steadily</b> 81:3
<b>smile</b> 135:5	<b>soundly</b> 14:2	43:1 114:5	59:17 60:2,14	<b>steady</b> 80:11
<b>smiling</b> 135:5	<b>source</b> 77:14	<b>spending</b> 30:8	64:1,9,9,10,18	<b>steal</b> 40:25
<b>snapshot</b> 9:19	118:6 148:10	<b>spent</b> 7:5,14	64:25 65:1	<b>Stearns</b> 54:25
<b>so-called</b> 10:18	<b>sources</b> 24:15	112:3	66:12 80:3	<b>step</b> 80:24 81:6
<b>sobering</b> 9:19	32:6,10,19	<b>spite</b> 22:17	91:19,20	125:10
<b>social</b> 22:17 30:8	37:12,13,15	<b>splashier</b> 86:17	<b>standing</b> 112:19	<b>STEPHEN</b> 4:3
75:15 141:9	43:23,24	<b>splashy</b> 79:6	<b>standpoint</b>	<b>steps</b> 14:18
149:17	<b>SPAC</b> 51:21	<b>splits</b> 93:17	75:14 125:16	16:21 17:18
<b>socially</b> 141:12	74:16,18,23	<b>spoken</b> 72:17	<b>Stanley</b> 54:4	28:20 123:8,20
<b>society</b> 56:5	85:25 86:9	<b>spot</b> 27:21	<b>start</b> 8:17 21:9	<b>stock</b> 3:20 7:21
60:17	101:19 106:23	<b>Spotify</b> 86:25	26:19 31:10	7:22 10:20
<b>sold</b> 121:23	<b>space</b> 68:4 100:7	<b>spotlight</b> 8:7	36:19 41:23	54:1,3,19,21
<b>solely</b> 60:5 124:7	<b>SPACs</b> 19:12,12	<b>spotlighting</b>	62:4,8 72:13	54:23 55:11,21
<b>Solomon</b> 3:14	19:14 50:19,22	10:5 25:3	72:20 84:10	56:6,12 58:5
42:14 50:13	72:17,24 73:14	<b>spread</b> 77:22	88:4,17 92:9	58:10,25 59:25
104:19 107:14	74:12,13,20	92:21 94:9	98:14 107:8	60:21 61:8
107:19 110:10	79:12,21 85:21	<b>spreads</b> 93:24	<b>started</b> 85:6	62:13 63:20
111:19,21	86:1,10,14	94:11	86:10	78:17,19 80:1
135:4 138:12	106:15,16,19	<b>spring</b> 14:13	<b>starting</b> 65:3	86:25 93:14,17
145:2	<b>span</b> 14:11	<b>springboard</b>	<b>starts</b> 39:13,17	96:13,15 98:6
<b>solution</b> 18:9	<b>speak</b> 8:19,21,22	134:5	67:21 145:5,17	102:10 109:22
31:15 43:7	22:22 69:16	<b>spurious</b> 127:13	<b>startup</b> 32:23	109:24,25

114:4 119:2,9 123:7 127:15 128:17,20 129:5 130:15 135:15 136:21 137:2,6 139:17 139:20,21,24 140:7 141:1 148:23 149:18	113:14,19,22 136:8 <b>structured</b> 127:6 <b>structures</b> 114:8 <b>struggle</b> 53:10 <b>struggling</b> 7:8 13:18 <b>student</b> 47:2 <b>studied</b> 97:7 <b>study</b> 137:1,9 <b>studying</b> 97:14 <b>stuff</b> 102:13 145:9 148:6 <b>stunning</b> 42:18 <b>subject</b> 18:9 56:15 59:7 116:24 123:6 <b>subjects</b> 9:11 <b>submit</b> 63:1 77:5 <b>submitted</b> 20:13 63:5 77:6 <b>suboptimize</b> 138:23 <b>substantially</b> 120:15,16 <b>substitution</b> 60:11 <b>success</b> 26:2 48:9,12 49:12 49:12 51:20 58:8 59:20 75:23 87:22 <b>successes</b> 85:13 <b>successful</b> 49:13 90:16,18 102:23 <b>successfully</b> 39:8 63:17 91:10 <b>successive</b> 27:21 <b>sudden</b> 104:20 <b>sued</b> 150:4,5 <b>sufficient</b> 32:24 <b>suggestions</b> 85:10 147:13 <b>summarize</b> 111:23	<b>summary</b> 23:10 33:8 116:6 124:19 <b>summer</b> 70:21 <b>super</b> 141:10 147:20 <b>super-big</b> 148:18 <b>supplement</b> 24:14 <b>suppliers</b> 56:2 61:15 <b>support</b> 11:13 15:20 21:15 34:21 36:8 41:24 47:22 55:12,19 78:13 87:20 90:20,20 91:5 96:19 <b>supporting</b> 82:25 111:3 <b>supportive</b> 107:7 <b>supports</b> 55:14 <b>sure</b> 7:12 18:22 26:17 40:24 41:18 43:11,13 44:3 46:17 48:4 83:2 85:9 86:22 95:11 102:9,11 105:5 112:17 113:18 132:12,14 135:19 136:12 139:2 141:3,23 <b>surprises</b> 42:22 <b>surprising</b> 17:1 35:14 86:14 <b>surrounding</b> 13:19 <b>surveillance</b> 84:9 <b>suspending</b> 97:4 <b>sustainability</b> 58:14 61:11 98:9 <b>sustainable</b> 39:1 <b>synthesize</b> 117:21	<b>system</b> 17:7 57:20 61:10 98:25 115:24 <b>systemic</b> 43:22 <b>systems</b> 62:14 62:15,16 <hr/> <b>T</b> <hr/> <b>T</b> 5:1,1 114:21 <b>table</b> 116:12 147:2 <b>tackle</b> 75:18 150:14 <b>tackling</b> 70:20 149:16 151:8 <b>tactics</b> 58:10 <b>take</b> 14:18 16:22 17:18 25:8,9 31:18 35:7 42:12 43:25 44:23 45:9 48:19 49:22 52:7 75:10 85:12 87:17 97:10 102:5 104:24 110:2 112:15,23 123:8,20 127:24 138:6 139:6 <b>taken</b> 57:10 114:19 <b>takes</b> 95:5 119:18 <b>talent</b> 14:25 23:17 81:12 <b>talented</b> 23:21 <b>talk</b> 34:7 46:22 49:13 50:14,16 50:18,20,23,24 52:14 88:18 93:17 106:4 108:24 138:8 150:17 <b>talked</b> 38:3 42:21 49:23 74:12 88:6,9 89:5,7,11 105:8	<b>talking</b> 19:12 29:12 41:1 42:19 134:7 141:2 142:8 <b>talks</b> 49:14 <b>Tampa</b> 3:6 <b>tapestry</b> 43:14 <b>target</b> 24:20 74:17 121:1 <b>targeted</b> 34:2,3 65:1 <b>tax</b> 32:25 119:6 122:2 124:5 126:4 <b>teach</b> 140:22 <b>team</b> 12:9,23 20:25 21:8,10 21:16 22:11 23:14,16,21 24:4,7 28:15 42:24 46:22 47:14 52:11 62:6 <b>teams</b> 27:15,17 27:19,20 28:8 28:10,11,11,13 28:14 54:21 <b>tech</b> 115:17 <b>technical</b> 118:2 150:17,23 <b>technologies</b> 75:12 <b>technology</b> 66:16 69:25 73:11 79:19,21 <b>technology-ba...</b> 115:23 <b>Techstars</b> 3:7 <b>Teleconference</b> 1:24 <b>tell</b> 21:22 29:6,8 32:12 38:4 47:9 98:5 <b>temporarily</b> 32:7 <b>temporary</b> 8:11 115:20 122:15 123:16,23 127:23 129:19
---	--	---	--	---

150:25	39:3,24 41:20	135:13 141:2	138:13,15,21	<b>thoughtfulness</b>
<b>tend</b> 27:20 28:10	46:5,18,21,25	143:8	139:4,17,23	137:11
28:11 35:4,15	48:4 49:5	<b>think</b> 12:15,16	140:3 142:15	<b>thoughts</b> 18:8
36:8 45:12	50:11,12 52:13	15:19 16:12	142:15,18,20	19:18 72:1
57:7 63:7 83:7	52:17,17 55:7	17:13 18:10	143:8,9,11,13	73:16 84:17
102:1 106:20	55:10 61:21,22	19:5 23:1	143:24 144:7	114:14 125:11
<b>tended</b> 28:14	62:2 69:11,19	24:25 25:1	144:10,13,14	125:19 134:12
<b>tends</b> 83:14 95:7	70:6 78:15,18	30:12 31:23	144:23 145:4	145:25
<b>term</b> 3:20 31:2	87:23,24 88:1	34:2,3,7 42:15	145:12,13,14	<b>thread</b> 148:8
54:1,3 55:11	91:24 94:19	42:18 44:2	146:4,5,8,13	<b>threat</b> 18:18
55:15,21 56:6	95:25 97:17	45:10,16 46:8	146:16 147:19	<b>three</b> 9:20 25:17
56:12 58:25	98:1,11 100:3	47:5,5,9 50:8	147:24 148:3	28:7 41:4,5
59:2,3,22,25	110:8 111:20	50:18 51:14	148:16,18,24	47:3 49:16
60:21 61:2,3,8	114:11,12	52:2,4,19	148:24 149:14	74:17 85:23
95:8 98:6	115:12 116:8	63:19 73:6,17	149:17	86:20 92:7
99:10 114:4	124:18 125:4	73:22 74:5	<b>thinking</b> 16:20	113:15 120:5
123:24 134:11	128:3,4 129:21	75:2 76:20	24:22 32:19	129:2
<b>termination</b>	129:22 130:21	80:7 83:19	88:5 89:8	<b>threshold</b>
77:7 120:23	130:22 134:1	85:12 86:13	100:8 125:16	118:11 134:15
<b>termism</b> 56:14	142:2 151:5,7	88:2,10,17,18	126:13,17	<b>thresholds</b> 59:9
<b>terms</b> 28:24 47:1	151:12	88:20 89:4,9	128:9 137:22	<b>thrive</b> 53:8
71:3,23 74:2	<b>thanking</b> 62:5	89:11,14,17	144:8,11,11	<b>thriving</b> 37:12
75:3,17,18	<b>thanks</b> 9:9 12:7	90:5,7,13,22	<b>thinks</b> 140:11	<b>throw</b> 44:9 88:5
76:16 81:20	12:17 49:9	92:15 93:9	141:10	96:19
82:17 87:12	69:18,20	94:4,15,20	<b>thinly</b> 10:24	<b>thunder</b> 40:25
88:25 89:15	124:24 145:19	96:2,6,10,16	<b>thinly-</b> 78:4	<b>tick</b> 77:19,21,23
91:7 92:8	<b>theme</b> 89:22	97:21 98:24	89:12	78:1 92:12
93:25 94:2,22	<b>therapies</b> 70:8	100:7 101:23	<b>thinly-traded</b>	93:9,10,13,19
98:7 99:4	<b>they'd</b> 149:12	102:20 103:13	63:8 82:13	93:22,23 94:1
101:9,15 102:3	<b>thin</b> 82:22	104:1,19,22	97:7,9	94:3,3,7,10
102:17 111:17	<b>thing</b> 46:6 50:13	105:2,4,12,14	<b>third</b> 37:8 41:2	<b>ticks</b> 97:24
122:22 123:5	67:7 73:8,18	108:1,14,15,23	70:7 86:23	<b>tied</b> 102:13,14
123:19 125:16	97:21 101:4	109:1 110:25	<b>third-party</b>	136:20 148:10
127:7,25 141:1	124:2 139:18	111:5,9,11	122:8	<b>tiers</b> 63:23 64:1
141:1	141:15,17,18	112:1,3,6,11	<b>thirds</b> 74:15	64:4
<b>terrific</b> 79:5	141:18 144:25	112:14 113:9,9	<b>Thomas</b> 3:16	<b>time</b> 6:11 7:5,15
<b>test</b> 93:25 94:5	145:16 150:5	113:13 114:8	54:12 69:18,20	11:25 12:8
127:24	150:16	125:21,23	88:17 92:9	14:11 15:19,22
<b>Tests</b> 128:25	<b>things</b> 50:19	126:5,10,11,13	97:18 104:5	16:20 19:4
<b>tethered</b> 10:16	51:7 52:2	126:14,23	110:19	20:2 21:14
<b>thank</b> 6:20,21	58:13,24 61:2	128:5,10,16,24	<b>thorough</b> 16:9	25:9 30:17
9:8 12:8,12,13	90:19 92:7	129:6,8,9	20:16	37:25 40:2
12:18 15:9,13	100:25 103:19	130:25 131:12	<b>thought</b> 24:18	43:2 53:19,23
15:14,17 19:25	103:24 104:3	131:19 132:2	42:6 47:16	57:3 67:21
20:4,7,18 21:4	105:3,21,23	132:20 133:3	104:6 129:20	70:9 73:5 79:1
21:5,9 24:8	111:3,9,10,23	134:5,18 135:6	133:15 136:11	80:14,20 84:23
26:10 28:16	113:11,21	135:7,11 136:6	137:4 141:2	87:24 95:6
29:14 31:17	115:7 126:12	136:13,17	144:2	96:9 104:12
34:10 36:17,17	127:15 135:6	137:8 138:8,13	<b>thoughtful</b> 70:6	112:4 114:5

119:20,25 120:2 128:15 139:19 142:11 145:10 <b>times</b> 29:23 74:18 77:1 85:21 133:4 <b>today</b> 6:13 7:10 8:4 9:4 12:8,19 15:18 16:20 18:22,25 19:5 22:11 24:14 25:6 27:23 30:18 40:2,4 40:25 42:3 49:7 53:9 54:18 55:2 62:7,20 69:4 72:18 77:1 78:20 87:2,25 88:2 93:17 97:11 112:5,7 113:17 114:4 116:3,7,12 121:17 126:7 151:7 <b>today's</b> 10:8 11:8 12:11 20:3 55:9 76:20 120:9 <b>told</b> 113:5 140:15 <b>tolerance</b> 33:22 34:15 <b>toll</b> 13:15 <b>tool</b> 144:15 <b>tools</b> 26:17 33:25 75:12 <b>top</b> 16:16 19:20 33:1 35:23 64:1,4 65:14 65:20 92:7 140:15 148:2 <b>topic</b> 8:13 29:10 31:21 39:21 40:4 49:6 52:23 70:20 115:13,15,18 118:3 119:9	<b>topical</b> 99:6 <b>topics</b> 40:10 43:13 52:7 76:20 78:10 109:3 <b>total</b> 41:3 73:1 <b>Touche</b> 54:24 <b>touched</b> 24:4 45:19 <b>touches</b> 9:10 <b>tough</b> 113:25,25 128:23 151:8 <b>track</b> 32:25 37:24 83:7 121:15,24 <b>trade</b> 64:17 65:6 78:5 <b>tradeable</b> 67:15 119:3 <b>traded</b> 10:24 52:1 62:12,17 64:12 65:19 67:5 78:5 89:13 108:11 109:25 112:9 <b>traders</b> 56:25 58:7 <b>trading</b> 7:25 53:12 57:2 62:11,14,15 67:16 71:25 72:23 76:21 77:2,2,8,16 78:4 82:22 83:2,3 87:4 89:12,16 90:2 92:11,16,23 94:15 97:4,16 98:20 103:2 107:13 <b>traditional</b> 25:19 34:24 48:22 85:24 86:5 106:18 <b>traditionally</b> 80:2 106:23 <b>training</b> 64:8 138:17 <b>trajectory</b> 34:20	<b>transacted</b> 91:8 <b>transaction</b> 90:17 102:2 131:21 <b>transactions</b> 36:9 54:10 90:1 91:2,21 101:25 109:22 116:23 131:15 131:17 <b>transcript</b> 152:10 153:4,5 153:10 <b>transcription</b> 152:11 <b>transfer</b> 11:2,3,6 91:10,16 109:4 109:8,11,14 110:4 123:8,21 146:24 149:5 <b>transfers</b> 109:18 <b>transition</b> 84:1 <b>transitioned</b> 105:24 <b>transitions</b> 128:21 <b>translate</b> 106:20 <b>transparency</b> 77:15 90:8,11 96:12,16 <b>transparent</b> 46:11 76:3 93:6,6 <b>transportation</b> 30:13 <b>treat</b> 61:14 <b>trend</b> 19:11 28:9 86:22 99:20,25 <b>trends</b> 7:22 18:13 22:14 24:22,23 38:22 40:5,22,23 41:1,9 42:18 53:13 75:2 98:7,10 104:7 <b>trillion</b> 99:23 <b>trouble</b> 147:12 <b>troubling</b> 16:25 <b>true</b> 34:9 129:15	133:22 152:10 153:4 <b>truly</b> 14:16 61:3 72:19 78:8 93:1 <b>try</b> 15:24 46:14 101:4,6 111:23 145:15 148:3 <b>trying</b> 83:2 90:15,17 103:3 103:14 105:15 112:15 117:20 127:2 148:1 <b>tuned</b> 6:8 <b>turn</b> 8:10 22:13 26:11 33:6 69:10 82:23 114:10 124:13 125:3 <b>turning</b> 40:5 122:4 141:11 <b>two</b> 10:25 24:5 37:12 44:9 45:12 64:4 65:14,20 66:7 81:17 90:18 92:14 94:14 104:16 111:24 112:24 117:20 <b>two-</b> 74:14 <b>TX</b> 3:8 4:10 <b>type</b> 11:20 63:12 102:15 106:11 106:12 142:12 <b>types</b> 11:23 12:1 14:9 25:20 34:1 65:8,22 68:7 99:12 110:2 123:19 142:25 <b>typical</b> 12:22 <b>typically</b> 32:23 74:17 81:5 125:13 147:18	54:13 55:11 57:16 59:10 64:17 65:18 70:1,2 71:11 72:11 78:24 92:16 99:24 108:7 112:9 124:7 <b>Uber</b> 132:10 133:4,6 <b>Uber-like</b> 137:1 <b>unanswerable</b> 111:25 <b>uncertain</b> 30:1 <b>unconnected</b> 57:8 <b>underlying</b> 119:15 <b>undermines</b> 58:22 <b>underneath</b> 51:2 <b>underreprese...</b> 17:22 30:19 31:1 34:4 35:2 38:19,23 70:17 <b>underscore</b> 31:24 39:4,20 39:25 147:25 148:19 <b>underscores</b> 33:11 <b>underscoring</b> 31:14 <b>undersigned</b> 152:9 <b>understand</b> 26:16 27:3 33:25 65:21 80:7,9 90:22 96:14 124:3 125:14 126:20 132:1,20 148:23 149:6,8 <b>understanding</b> 14:15 53:10 67:4 90:8 100:21 128:18 138:18 <b>Understood</b>
<b>U</b>				
<b>U.S</b> 1:1 2:9,12 2:24 3:12,16 3:23 40:14,17				

134:1	<b>V</b>	92:22,25 93:2	140:11	51:18 59:2
<b>underwriters</b>	<b>VA</b> 4:6	103:2	<b>want</b> 15:9,12	60:19 65:7
102:19	<b>vaccination</b> 9:14	<b>Vermont</b> 6:24	16:6 19:11	67:8,10 68:16
<b>underwriting</b>	<b>vaccines</b> 13:21	<b>version</b> 100:8	21:9 22:3,10	74:25 75:13,21
33:1 102:15	<b>vacuum</b> 32:12	<b>versus</b> 41:4,23	28:17,21 29:13	76:9 81:23
<b>unduly</b> 12:6	<b>Valley</b> 35:11	74:6,23 95:8	31:11 39:4	86:7,16,23
<b>unfolds</b> 129:10	49:15,20 73:10	105:11 108:25	40:25 41:20	87:1,17 91:6
<b>unfortunately</b>	<b>valuable</b> 8:15	144:12	46:20 52:14	98:16 103:13
7:7 9:2 16:25	14:6 109:14	<b>vesting</b> 39:2	55:24 72:5,8	106:25 108:22
<b>unique</b> 18:21	134:18 138:1	<b>viable</b> 32:20	74:24 85:9	112:8 118:1
26:13 28:1	<b>valuation</b> 28:12	<b>vice</b> 3:3,16 54:13	88:4 91:4	121:2 126:5,9
<b>United</b> 79:12	118:25 119:8	<b>videos</b> 6:17	96:19 97:2,19	126:24 132:4
85:8	<b>valuations</b> 29:1	<b>view</b> 41:21 95:7	99:10 101:25	136:21 137:10
<b>units</b> 54:25	83:24 84:18	148:20 149:19	102:1,4,6,9,11	138:23 140:22
119:10 137:2,7	<b>value</b> 12:3 18:16	<b>views</b> 6:12,14	106:12 107:23	141:13 142:7
143:1	55:17 57:3,4,9	17:21 18:24	110:9 111:22	<b>ways</b> 7:15 17:6
<b>universe</b> 62:19	57:14 58:1,4	116:13	114:12 116:9	17:15 18:2
63:21	59:22 60:15	<b>violations</b>	124:2,21 126:8	38:24 56:4
<b>unlisted</b> 77:8	61:10 67:24	109:12	127:14 130:17	82:24 85:24
92:11,16 97:4	71:12 86:13	<b>virtual</b> 8:18	131:9 139:2,11	109:6 131:5
<b>unmet</b> 38:17	98:24 101:9	15:12 75:7	141:6 142:9,22	133:1 143:20
<b>unmute</b> 8:19	119:2 123:2	<b>virtually</b> 16:4	145:22 147:2,3	143:24
116:9	127:18 130:14	21:11	147:20,21,22	<b>we'll</b> 9:13 22:11
<b>unnecessary</b>	139:3 146:22	<b>virus</b> 30:1	147:25 148:5	27:22 28:19
12:6,21 121:4	<b>values</b> 55:22	<b>visibility</b> 81:12	148:15 150:4	42:9 61:23
<b>unpack</b> 48:24	<b>variables</b> 26:14	86:16	150:16,22	62:20 114:6
<b>unprecedented</b>	<b>variety</b> 9:10	<b>vision</b> 55:13,23	151:7	125:2,7 129:9
12:25	30:7	80:15 98:23	<b>wanted</b> 6:22	136:24
<b>unrealistic</b>	<b>various</b> 97:12	<b>vital</b> 13:25 14:14	29:15 42:11	<b>we're</b> 24:13 25:5
139:9	<b>vary</b> 45:15,15	78:6	46:6 98:4	25:6 27:3 29:7
<b>untold</b> 8:9	<b>vast</b> 140:12	<b>voice</b> 22:22	107:20 109:2	30:3 40:2
<b>untoward</b> 136:3	141:3	111:3	126:10 141:24	43:17 46:15,16
<b>upcoming</b> 48:3	<b>VC</b> 28:12	<b>voices</b> 14:17	<b>wants</b> 83:25	49:15 50:14,19
<b>update</b> 72:8	<b>vehicle</b> 50:9	<b>volatile</b> 71:25	88:16 135:1	63:16 65:24
118:17	<b>vehicles</b> 36:25	<b>volatility</b> 83:3	<b>warrants</b> 106:19	66:3 69:13,14
<b>updated</b> 109:9	86:6	<b>volume</b> 90:2	106:21	74:10 75:25
<b>updating</b> 119:7	<b>venture</b> 2:19	91:8,14	<b>Washington</b>	82:24 83:2
<b>uphold</b> 56:3	27:10,13 28:4	<b>volumes</b> 92:24	1:25 2:17 3:4	84:12,14 87:2
<b>upside</b> 115:17	34:24 38:8	<b>voted</b> 139:19	3:24 4:9 152:6	87:16 89:14
148:16 149:11	40:16,19 47:17	<b>voting</b> 76:5	153:6	90:15 91:1,12
<b>Upwork</b> 2:15	57:25 63:11		<b>wasn't</b> 21:11	98:16,24 99:25
<b>urge</b> 14:16	64:2,22 73:9	<b>W</b>	117:19 149:11	107:10,14
<b>use</b> 8:21 17:17	88:22 89:1,3	<b>WA</b> 4:4	<b>watch</b> 6:8	112:21 113:1
19:19 22:22	97:8 100:16	<b>wage</b> 135:14	<b>watching</b> 21:12	113:13 124:17
63:10 67:18	<b>venue</b> 70:1	<b>wait</b> 80:17 82:1	23:5	126:11 127:15
120:20 134:5	71:10 77:9	<b>waiting</b> 14:1	<b>water</b> 28:6	127:23 131:21
138:22,25	97:15 98:16	58:3 82:2	<b>way</b> 13:3 42:23	134:7 137:9,17
139:25 145:15	<b>venues</b> 7:25	104:13	44:16 47:16	137:21 139:14
<b>useful</b> 15:6	53:12 62:11	<b>Wall</b> 56:22	49:14 51:9,12	140:9 141:10

141:13,25	86:5,8	<b>wonder</b> 126:23	125:13,14,23	<hr/> <b>Y</b> <hr/>
142:8 144:22	<b>well-functioni...</b>	<b>wondered</b> 92:3	126:3,14,15,23	<b>Yadley</b> 3:5 49:8
149:13	31:24	130:11	127:4 128:1,18	49:8 98:3
<b>we've</b> 15:1 18:25	<b>well-highlighted</b>	<b>wonderful</b> 21:6	128:21 129:1	149:14
31:10 42:4,19	88:20	21:7,15 23:7	130:5 134:7	<b>Yeah</b> 36:17
42:21 47:3	<b>well-traded</b>	23:10,17 24:1	135:19 136:22	42:14 44:7
49:23 50:1	102:10	28:18 40:24	136:22 137:25	46:20 50:13
53:11 66:8	<b>went</b> 28:7 74:13	102:21	140:13 142:9	92:2 98:3
71:6,17 72:14	98:12 105:22	<b>wondering</b> 48:1	142:11 144:9	100:5 107:14
75:16,23 77:1	146:16	100:22 110:17	146:20 147:3	110:10 115:5
78:9 85:14	<b>weren't</b> 137:8	131:1	148:22 149:7	136:17 143:4
88:3 97:23	<b>West</b> 4:3	<b>word</b> 43:8 47:1	<b>workforce</b> 13:9	144:22 147:14
105:9,21 125:8	<b>western</b> 3:16	47:9 149:5	<b>working</b> 6:18	<b>year</b> 5:6 6:7 7:14
139:22 146:13	54:13	<b>words</b> 101:1	11:3 43:17,20	9:12 12:20
<b>wealth</b> 8:1 24:12	<b>whistleblower</b>	<b>work</b> 8:7 9:11	75:6,24 84:13	13:11 15:12
109:10 132:3	84:9	11:24 12:9,10	98:14,16	16:9 18:17
134:21 138:9	<b>white</b> 17:9 27:10	12:24 13:2,6,8	117:18,19	19:14 20:12
<b>wealth-</b> 147:21	108:3,14 109:1	14:8,13,16	125:9 136:4	21:2 22:12,17
<b>wealth-building</b>	114:25	17:18 18:10	145:14	22:25 23:9
126:21 132:25	<b>wholesale</b> 112:8	20:25 21:7,16	<b>workplace</b>	28:7 36:21
134:9	<b>wide</b> 62:18 65:6	23:8,10 26:17	117:16	46:10,10 47:3
<b>wealth-genera...</b>	66:3	27:4,5 46:22	<b>works</b> 106:7	63:15,19 68:15
147:18	<b>widely</b> 32:15	47:10 56:10	112:24 127:25	70:15,22 72:9
<b>wealth-genera...</b>	119:5	63:7 70:4,20	132:6	72:13,19,20
148:11	<b>widened</b> 94:12	70:24 71:16	<b>world</b> 13:14	77:17 79:15
<b>web</b> 48:25	<b>widening</b> 93:25	76:11 94:4	113:3 127:5	96:4 115:4
<b>webcast</b> 6:8	<b>wider</b> 77:21	97:15,23 114:1	129:12	120:7 121:22
21:13 114:16	93:15,24	114:9 122:7,11	<b>world's</b> 61:20	127:18 139:12
<b>WebEx</b> 1:24	<b>willing</b> 143:15	125:12 126:15	<b>worlds</b> 61:13	139:16 146:22
8:22	<b>willingness</b>	127:5,22	<b>worms</b> 146:6	<b>year-end</b> 41:9
<b>webhosting</b> 84:7	15:19 21:16	140:20 148:24	<b>worry</b> 135:12,15	<b>years</b> 15:2 56:17
<b>website</b> 22:6	<b>wish</b> 92:3,5,7	148:25 149:1	136:2,2	57:17 58:14
23:22 48:2	103:15	<b>worked</b> 29:16	<b>worth</b> 32:17	59:20 70:12
84:8 130:3	<b>withstand</b> 19:23	46:13 54:24	35:4 138:15	71:1,17 72:4
<b>week's</b> 76:21	59:6	72:3 114:2	<b>worthless</b>	75:25 78:12,25
<b>weeks</b> 78:12	<b>woman</b> 38:15	126:13	135:17 136:4	79:1,8,13 84:7
<b>weigh</b> 10:10	<b>women</b> 13:16	<b>worker</b> 122:17	137:7 139:5,7	105:25 109:9
81:17,18,25	17:2,10,12	123:3 129:3	<b>wouldn't</b> 11:18	112:18 114:2
135:1	18:5 21:7 23:2	<b>worker's</b> 123:6	97:1 142:9	122:5 131:16
<b>weighed</b> 115:4	28:2,3,13,25	<b>workers</b> 5:9	<b>wrap</b> 42:4	<b>yesterday</b> 20:14
<b>welcome</b> 6:7,23	29:2,9 30:21	8:13,13 11:11	<b>Wrap-up</b> 5:10	<b>yields</b> 55:16
7:3 9:4 18:8	30:23 37:17	11:15,16,17,20	<b>wreak</b> 13:19	<b>York</b> 3:15 7:21
20:5 23:4	38:1,13 137:19	11:22 12:1,2	<b>write</b> 49:20	35:12,12 54:19
43:20 44:2	137:19	13:19,24 14:21	116:4	54:21,22 63:20
46:9,9,12 49:3	<b>women-</b> 28:7,13	19:23 115:11	<b>written</b> 60:11	78:17,19 80:1
53:25 54:12	<b>women-led</b>	115:16,22	122:24	86:25
55:1 61:25	28:10	122:4,23	<b>Wrong</b> 144:1	<b>younger</b> 14:24
70:23 134:25	<b>women-owned</b>	123:11,14	<hr/> <b>X</b> <hr/>	<b>Youngro</b> 4:10
<b>welcomed</b> 71:10	27:25 70:18	124:6,11		130:21 134:8

<b>Z</b>	134:15,16 146:22 148:4	98:13 108:10 115:19	<b>450</b> 64:11 71:7 <b>4th</b> 47:4 48:1 52:16	<b>89</b> 72:24	
<b>zoom</b> 100:14	<b>15-minute</b> 102:22	<b>2021</b> 1:14 6:4 9:12 13:22 151:10 152:5	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	
<b>0</b>	<b>150,000</b> 60:8	<b>213</b> 80:6	<b>5</b> 96:4 109:12 143:11	<b>90</b> 40:8 108:9 121:21	
<b>1</b>	<b>151</b> 5:10 153:4 <b>15c2-11</b> 68:12 <b>17</b> 28:6 35:18 <b>17(b)</b> 143:23 <b>178</b> 79:10 <b>18</b> 20:13 35:18 45:25 73:3 <b>19</b> 79:14 <b>1930's</b> 128:15 <b>1996</b> 40:8 <b>1999</b> 147:9	<b>24</b> 72:18 115:19 <b>25</b> 73:1 105:24 120:9 <b>250</b> 7:19 70:3 72:22 74:15 79:11 80:5 86:19 103:11 <b>250-million-</b> 83:10 <b>26</b> 72:15 <b>27</b> 9:21 30:3 66:14 <b>29</b> 1:14 6:4 152:5	<b>50</b> 37:23 65:25 <b>50,000</b> 50:8 <b>500-plus</b> 66:4 <b>500,000</b> 49:17 <b>506(b)</b> 25:18 <b>506(c)</b> 54:11 <b>51</b> 41:5 <b>52</b> 5:8 <b>550-plus</b> 65:19 <b>556</b> 108:7	<b>90's</b> 93:11 106:17 147:8 <b>90,000</b> 67:1 <b>900</b> 64:23 <b>91</b> 72:14,16	
<b>1</b> 27:13 73:1 83:11 86:12 120:7 <b>1-29-21</b> 153:6 <b>1-A</b> 118:15 <b>1,000</b> 138:5 <b>1,400</b> 65:16 <b>1:30</b> 114:16,18 <b>10</b> 96:4 117:2 118:4,9,10 <b>10,000</b> 50:7 <b>10:00</b> 1:15 <b>100</b> 1:25 66:7 76:17 102:3 140:21 145:3,4 <b>100,000</b> 50:8 <b>11</b> 72:19 <b>11,000</b> 62:16 63:21 70:3 <b>115</b> 5:9 <b>12</b> 28:4 38:13 75:16 120:23 <b>12-month</b> 12:3 116:25 118:5 123:3 <b>12-week</b> 58:8 <b>12-year</b> 37:25 <b>12:30</b> 114:10,15 114:20 <b>128</b> 72:21 <b>12g3-2(b)</b> 68:12 118:19 <b>13</b> 99:23 <b>132</b> 74:13 <b>135-day</b> 96:9 <b>13f</b> 76:14,18,24 90:9 94:21 96:6,10,20 97:19 <b>14</b> 120:3 <b>15</b> 12:2 112:18 120:8,10 123:2 127:17 130:13	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>		
	<b>2</b> 27:13 120:8 <b>2-5-2021</b> 152:14 153:15 <b>2:30</b> 149:13 <b>2:33</b> 151:15 <b>20</b> 5:5 56:17 57:17 78:25 79:1 105:24 <b>200</b> 66:2 <b>2008</b> 37:25 <b>2009</b> 109:21 110:1 <b>2015</b> 76:22 <b>2016</b> 79:10 86:17 <b>2017</b> 28:5 71:19 <b>2018</b> 28:6 117:18 137:23 <b>2019</b> 28:5,15 41:4 56:7 77:3 <b>2020</b> 5:7 7:5 9:20 12:11 13:10 17:14 18:21 19:11 20:12,13 21:2 30:17 33:9 37:8 41:2,5 54:2 70:2 71:10 72:9,10 72:21 74:13 79:10 85:22	<b>3</b> 27:13 <b>3,500</b> 70:2 <b>3.5</b> 76:17 <b>30</b> 30:6 71:7 74:14 <b>300,000</b> 50:7 <b>316</b> 72:9,21 <b>33</b> 79:14 <b>334</b> 80:4 <b>35</b> 86:11 <b>36</b> 66:22 <b>36-month</b> 12:5 123:4 127:19 <b>37-mile</b> 48:16 <b>38</b> 86:17 <b>39</b> 72:24 73:3 <b>3rd</b> 98:13	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b> 5:3 <b>6-month</b> 123:17 <b>60</b> 63:14 <b>65</b> 66:1 <b>66</b> 72:16 <b>68</b> 63:19 <b>6th</b> 117:23	
		<b>4</b> 27:13 <b>3,500</b> 70:2 <b>3.5</b> 76:17 <b>30</b> 30:6 71:7 74:14 <b>300,000</b> 50:7 <b>316</b> 72:9,21 <b>33</b> 79:14 <b>334</b> 80:4 <b>35</b> 86:11 <b>36</b> 66:22 <b>36-month</b> 12:5 123:4 127:19 <b>37-mile</b> 48:16 <b>38</b> 86:17 <b>39</b> 72:24 73:3 <b>3rd</b> 98:13	<b>8</b>		
		<b>4(a)(2)</b> 25:20 116:18 <b>40</b> 30:6 37:25 <b>401</b> 126:1 <b>401-K</b> 121:14 125:25 126:18 <b>409A</b> 118:25 119:4 <b>44</b> 38:15	<b>6</b> 5:3 <b>6-month</b> 123:17 <b>60</b> 63:14 <b>65</b> 66:1 <b>66</b> 72:16 <b>68</b> 63:19 <b>6th</b> 117:23		
		<b>4</b> 27:13 <b>3,500</b> 70:2 <b>3.5</b> 76:17 <b>30</b> 30:6 71:7 74:14 <b>300,000</b> 50:7 <b>316</b> 72:9,21 <b>33</b> 79:14 <b>334</b> 80:4 <b>35</b> 86:11 <b>36</b> 66:22 <b>36-month</b> 12:5 123:4 127:19 <b>37-mile</b> 48:16 <b>38</b> 86:17 <b>39</b> 72:24 73:3 <b>3rd</b> 98:13	<b>7</b> 9:22 <b>701</b> 14:20 115:25 116:22 119:10 120:6 120:20 122:19 123:10,10,20 124:6 131:18 131:21 142:11 143:5,25 145:15 146:23 150:6,20 151:1 <b>701(d)</b> 120:4 123:11 <b>701(e)</b> 118:3 <b>75,000</b> 12:4 123:3 127:19		
		<b>4</b> 27:13 <b>3,500</b> 70:2 <b>3.5</b> 76:17 <b>30</b> 30:6 71:7 74:14 <b>300,000</b> 50:7 <b>316</b> 72:9,21 <b>33</b> 79:14 <b>334</b> 80:4 <b>35</b> 86:11 <b>36</b> 66:22 <b>36-month</b> 12:5 123:4 127:19 <b>37-mile</b> 48:16 <b>38</b> 86:17 <b>39</b> 72:24 73:3 <b>3rd</b> 98:13	<b>8</b> 45:7 <b>80</b> 63:14 72:10 <b>81</b> 41:6 <b>84</b> 71:10		

